This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

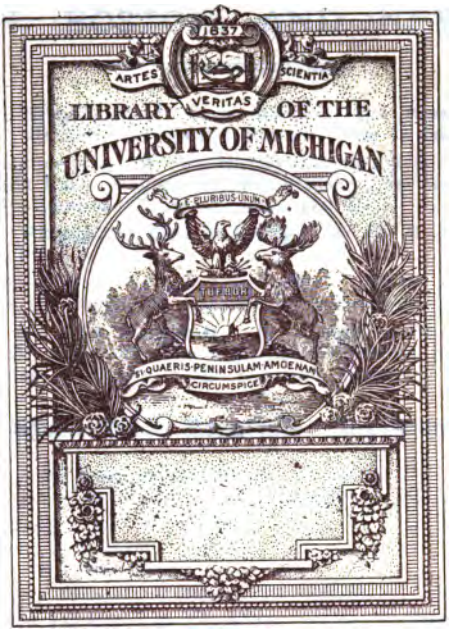
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

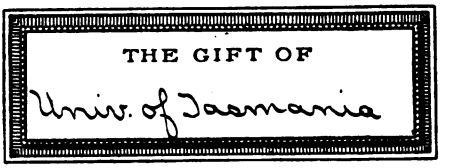
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

GINN AND COMPANY,

LONI YORK.





ra
ustr
Com
th
ar
en
ustr
Base
E
First B
Editio
appen
3s. net

Maps. 160

n Nations to
ry" (7s. 6d.),

401 pages.

of Practical

hird Revised
Additional
330 pages.

Int

ries.

		s.	d.
Addison an	...	1	6
Browning,	...	1	6
Dryden : P	...	1	3
Eliot : Silas	...	1	6
Lamb : Ess	...	2	6
Macaulay :	...	1	6
Pope : Trai	...	1	3
Tennyson :	...	1	6
Mellé : Con	...	2	6
Mérimée : (	...	2	0
Rostand : I	...	1	6
Sand : La M	...	1	6
Freytag : I	...	2	0
Gerstäcker	...	1	3
Heine : Die	...	2	0
Lessing : Minna von Barnhelm. Minckwitz and Wilder	...	2	0
Storm : In St. Jürgen. J. H. Beckmann	...	1	6

Write for complete Catalogue, giving Details of—

Standard English Classics. (42 volumes).
International Modern Language Series. (90 volumes).
College Series of Latin and Greek Authors. (41 volumes).
Latin and Greek School Classics. (18 volumes).

GINN AND COMPANY,
ST. MARTIN'S C.

Digitized by Google

LG
861
.T3
C5

Cambridge University Press.

A Grammar of Classical Latin. For use in Schools and Colleges. By ARTHUR SLOMAN, M.A., formerly Master of the King's Scholars in Westminster School, late Head Master of Birkenhead School. Large crown 8vo., pp. xvi + 480. Price 6s.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—"By 'Classical Latin' is here meant that literary dialect of which Cicero and Cæsar are the recognised exponents in prose, Virgil, Ovid, and Horace in poetry. With regard to Accidence, the scope of this book is extended to some other authors, commonly read in schools, who approximate more or less closely to the severe standards adopted by the literary purists above mentioned."

A Short History of the Greeks from the Earliest Times to B.C. 146. By EVELYN S. SHUCKBURGH, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. With numerous Maps, full page and text illustrations. 4s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR B.A. EXAMINATIONS, 1907.

Author.	*Work.*	*Editor.*	*Price.*
Aristophanes	Frogs	W. C. Green	3s. 6d.
Homer	Odyssey, Book XI.	J. A. Nairn	2s.
Sophocles	Oedipus Tyrannus	Sir R. C. Jebb	4s.
Xenophon	Memorabilia, Book II.	G. M Edwards	2s. 6d.
Cicero	Pro Sulla	J. S. Reid	3s. 6d.
Juvenal	Satires	J. D. Duff	5s.
Livy	Book II.	R. S. Conway	2s. 6d.
Lucretius	Book III.	J. D. Duff	2s.
Vergil	Aeneid, Books VII. & VIII.	A. Sidgwick	each 1s. 6d.
Boileau	L'Art Poetique	D. Nicol Smith	2s. 6d.
Erckmann-Chatrian	La Guerre	A. C. Clapin	3s.
Voltaire	Louis XIV., Part I.	G. Masson and G. W. Prothero	2s. 6d.
Schiller	Wallensteins Tod	Karl Breul	3s. 6d.
Bacon	Essays	A. S. West	3s. 6d.
Cowley	Prose Works	J. R. Lumby	4s.
Shakespeare	King Lear	A. W. Verity	1s. 6d.
,,	Twelfth Night	,,	1s. 6d.

The History of the Australasian Colonies, from their foundation to the year 1893. By EDWARD JENKS, M.A., Reader in English Law in the University of Oxford. With 2 Maps. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. (Cambridge Historical Series.)

THE CAMBRIDGE PHYSICAL SERIES.

Heat and Light. An Elementary Text-book. Theoretical and Practical, for Colleges and Schools. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Director of the National Physical Laboratory. With numerous Figures. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Also separately:—HEAT, 3s.; LIGHT, 3s.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics. By the same Author. Crown 8vo., 8s. 6d.

Also in separate Volumes:—Part I. DYNAMICS, 4s. Part II. STATICS, 3s. Part III. HYDROSTATICS, 3s.

Electricity and Magnetism. By the same Author. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

A Catalogue of New and Standard Books for Schools will be sent on Application.

LONDON: CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, FETTER LANE. C. F. CLAY, Manager.

Digitized by Google

BEST SCHOOLS

IN

England or Abroad

For BOYS and GIRLS.

Also ARMY, NAVY, UNIVERSITY, and CIVIL SERVICE TUTORS.

Prospectuses and full particulars of reliable Schools and Tutors sent free of charge on receipt of statement of requirements.

J. & J. PATON, Educational Agents,

143 Cannon Street,

London, E.C.

PATON'S

LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.

(9th Edition) 1112 pages. Red cloth. Post free, 2s.

Contains abridged Prospectuses, Fees, &c., of over 750 good Schools. Also a Map of England and Articles on How to Enter the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Medical, and Engineering Professions.

PATON'S

GUIDE TO CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS.

240 pages. Blue cloth. Post free 1s. 4d.

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR

OF THE

University of Tasmania

1907-8

REVISED TO 16TH MAY, 1907

Hobart:
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY
BY JOHN VAIL, GOVERNMENT PRINTER
1907

Price Two Shillings

B13653

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY:
J. WALCH AND SONS, HOBART.

LONDON AGENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY:
ROBERT C. EVANS, 118-119 NEWGATE-STREET, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA

1907-8

166560

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	Page.
ALMANAC, PRINCIPAL DATES, 1907-8 *(at beginning)*.	
TASMANIAN UNIVERSITY ACT	1
TASMANIAN UNIVERSITY AMENDMENT ACT, 1890... ...	7
HIGH SCHOOL VESTING ACT	9
GOVERNMENT NOTICE (REGULATIONS OF ELECTIONS) ...	12
STATUTES:	
CHAP. I. Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor	15
II. Of the Council	15
III. Of the Senate	16
IV. Of the Registrar and Officers ...	17
V. Of the Seal of the University ...	17
VI. Of the Stipends of Officers and Servants	17
VII. Of the Board of Studies	17
VIII. Of the Faculties	19
IX. Of the Professorial Board	20
X. Of Admission to Degrees	21
XI. Of Associate Members of the Senate	23
XII. Of the Affiliation of the Zeehan School of Mines and Metallurgy ...	24
REGULATIONS:	
Of the Board of Public Examinations	26
Of the Junior Public Examination	27
Of the Senior Public Examination	30
Of Matriculation	34
Of the Board of Degree Examinations... ...	35
Of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations	37
Of the Degree of B.A....	40
Of the Degree of B.Sc.	42
Of the Degree of B.M.E. (Temporary Provisions)	44
Of the Degree of LL.B.	45
Of the Honours Examinations	46
Of the Degree of M.A....	48
Of the Degree of M.Sc.	49
Of the Degree of LL.M.	50
Of the Degree of LL.D.	50
Of Terms and Lectures	51
Of the University Exhibitions	52
Of the University Scholarships...	53
Of the William Robert Giblin Scholarship ...	55
Of the Sir Richard Dry Prize	57
Of the James Backhouse Walker Prize	58
Of Discipline...	60
Of Academic Dress	60
RULES UNDER STATUTE OF AFFILIATION OF THE ZEEHAN SCHOOL OF MINES	62
PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS: ACCEPTANCE BY OTHER INSTITUTIONS: ACCEPTANCE BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT	63
LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC	64
ASSOCIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD	66
AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	67
STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE	68.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	Page
THE UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA: 16TH MAY, 1907:—	
Visitor, High Officers	79
Council	80
Board of Studies, Faculties	82
Boards of Examinations	83
Standing Committees, Staff, Registrar ...	84
Former High Officers, Former Professors ...	85
Graduates	86
Associate Members of Senate	90
Matriculated Students	91
Senior Exhibitioners, University Scholars ...	94
Giblin Scholarship, Walker Prize	96
RECORDS AND CLASS LISTS:—	
Ordinary and Supplementary Exams., 1905-1906	97
Honours Examinations, 1900-1906	102
Junior Public Examination, 1906	104
Senior Public Examination, 1906	112
Special Senior Public Examinations, 1907 ...	117
Senior Public Examination, List of all Candidates who have passed the Examination ...	118
Sir Richard Dry Prize	126
DETAILS AND BOOKS:—	
Junior Public Examination, Details for 1907, &c.	127
Books for 1907-8 ...	133
Senior Public Examination, Details for 1907, &c.	134
Books for 1907-8 ...	141
Ordinary Examinations, B.A., 1907-8 ...	143
B.Sc., 1907-8 ...	156
LL.B., 1907-8 ...	164
Mathematics, B.A. & B.Sc., 1907-8 ...	169
Honours Examinations, 1908-9	172
ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1906	178
BENEFACTIONS AND DONATIONS	191
FORMS OF BEQUEST	192
RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	193
UNIVERSITY UNION	195
WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY UNION	197
INDEX	198

Digitized by Google

ALMANAC.

PRINCIPAL DATES.

NOTE.—These dates are subject to alterations consequent upon changes in Statutes, Regulations, and Standing Orders.

Dates of *events in italics* depend upon resolution of the Council.

* Dates subject to discretionary power of Board of Studies.

† Dates subject to discretionary power of Warden or Vice-Warden of Senate.

‡ "Provided that such Details and Lists may, in case of necessity, be subsequently modified."

1907.

May	31	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to attend Lectures.
June	3	M	Bank Holiday (Prince of Wales' Birthday).
	5	W	Second Term commences: Lectures commence.
	7	F	Last day for paying Lecture-fees for Second Term.
	20	Th	*Council Meeting.*
July	18	Th	*Council Meeting.*
Aug.	13	Tu	Second Term ends.
	23	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to attend Lectures.
	28	W	Third Term commences: Lectures commence.
	29	Th	*Council Meeting: Examiners appointed.*
	30	F	Last day for paying Lecture-fees for Third Term.
Sept.	2	M	Notices issued for Parliamentary Elections of Members of Council.
	4	W	† Last day for Notices of Motions for Senate Session.
	11	W	† Spring Session of Senate commences.
	16	M	Entries for Ordinary Examinations close.
	19	Th	*Council Meeting.*
	23	M	Entries for Ordinary Examinations close, with late fees.
Oct.	15	Tu	Entries for Public Examinations close.
	22	Tu	Entries for Public Examinations close, with late fees.
	24	Th	*Council Meeting*
Nov.	5	Tu	Third Term ends.
	7	Th	* Last day for sending in certificates for Ordinary Examinations.
	11	M	Bank Holiday (for King's Birthday, Nov. 9th).
	13	W	Fourth Term commences.
	14	Th	* Ordinary Examinations commence.
	21	Th	*Council Meeting.*
	28	Th	* Senior Public Examination commences.
	30	Sa	‡ Last day for publishing Text-books for Public Examinations, 1909
Dec.	1	Su	Date for reckoning age of candidates in Public Examinations.
	2	M	* Junior Public Examination commences.
	17	Tu	Fourth Term ends.
	19	Th	*Council Meeting: Examiners and Members of Faculties appointed*
	25	W	Christmas Day.
	31	Tu	Retiring Members of Council vacate office.

1908.

Jan.	1	W	New Members of Council enter office.
	2	Th	Entries for Honours Examinations close.
	9	Th	Entries for Honours Examinations close, with late fees.
	15	W	Entries for Supplementary and Special Senior Public Examinations close.
	22	W	Entries for Supplementary and Special Senior Public Examinations close, with late fees.
	27	M	Bank Holiday (for Jan. 26th).
Feb.	20	Th	*Council Meeting: Vice-Chancellor elected and Committees appointed.*

Digitized by Google

1908. PRINCIPAL DATES.

Feb.	26	W	First Term commences.
			* Honours, Supplementary, and Special Examinations commence.
	28	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to attend Lectures.
March	4	W	Lectures commence.
			† Last day for Notices of Motions for Senate Session.
	6	F	Last day for paying Lecture-fees for First Term and for Year.
	11	W	† Autumn Session of Senate commences.
	19	Th	*Council Meeting.*
April	...	...	*Commemoration held probably during this month.*
	15	W	‡ Last day for publishing Details of Ordinary Examinations, 1909.
			‡ Last day for publishing Details of Honours Examinations, 1910.
			Entries for postponed Supplementary Examinations, if any, close.
			Easter Recess commences.
	19	Su	Easter Day.
	22	W	Entries for postponed Supplementary Examinations, if any, close, with late fees.
			Lectures resume.
	23	Th	*Council Meeting.*
May	14	Th	*Council Meeting.*
	19	Tu	First Term ends.
	29	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to attend Lectures.
June	3	W	Second Term commences : Lectures commence.
	5	F	Last day for paying Lecture-fees for Second Term.
	8	M	Bank Holiday (for Prince of Wales' Birthday, June 3rd).
	18	Th	*Council Meeting.*
July	23	Th	*Council Meeting.*
Aug.	11	Tu	Second Term ends.
	21	F	Last day for giving notice of intention to attend Lectures.
	26	W	Third Term commences : Lectures commence.
	27	Th	*Council Meeting : Examiners appointed.*
	28	F	Last day for paying Lecture-fees for Third Term.
Sept.	1	Tu	Notices issued for Parliamentary Elections of Members of Council.
	9	W	† Last day for Notices of Motions for Senate Session.
	15	Tu	Entries for Ordinary Examinations close.
	16	W	† Spring Session of Senate commences.
	22	Tu	Entries for Ordinary Examinations close, with late fees.
	24	Th	*Council Meeting.*
Oct.	15	Th	Entries for Public Examinations close.
	22	Th	Entries for Public Examinations close, with late fees.
			Council Meeting.
	31	Sa	Warden and Vice-Warden and Members of Standing Committee of Senate vacate office.
Nov.	3	Tu	Third Term ends.
	5	Th	* Last day for sending in certificates for Ordinary Examinations.
	9	M	Bank Holiday (King's Birthday).
	11	W	Fourth term commences.
	12	Th	* Ordinary Examinations commence.
	19	Th	*Council Meeting.*
	30	M	‡ Last day for publishing Text-books for Public Examinations, 1910.
Dec.	1	Tu	Date for reckoning age of candidates in Public Examinations.
	3	Th	* Senior Public Examination commences.
	7	M	* Junior Public Examination commences.
	15	Tu	Fourth Term ends.
	24	Th	*Council Meeting : Examiners and Members of Faculties appointed.*
	25	F	Christmas Day.
	31	Th	Retiring Members of Council vacate office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR

OF

The University of Tasmania

FOR THE YEARS 1907 AND 1908.

THE TASMANIAN UNIVERSITY ACT.

53 VICT. No. 41.

AN ACT to Establish a University in Tasmania.

[Assented to 5th December, 1889.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient, for the promotion of useful knowledge, to hold forth to all classes of Her Majesty's subjects resident in Tasmania, without any distinction whatsoever, encouragement for pursuing a regular and liberal course of Education by the establishment of a University:

Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of Tasmania, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Parliament assembled, as follows:—

University to consist of Council and Senate.

1. A University, consisting of a Council and Senate, shall be established at Hobart, and, when duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Tasmania," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and shall have a Common Seal, and be capable by that name to sue and be sued in all Courts, and to take, purchase, and hold land and personal estate, and to grant, sell, alienate, assign, and demise the same for any estate.

Digitized by Google

term, or interest, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always, that it shall not be lawful for the University to sell, mortgage, or dispose of any real estate without the consent in writing of the Governor in Council previously obtained: Provided, that until the Senate of the University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the University shall consist of a Council only.

2. [Repealed by 54 Vict. No. 25, s. 3.]

How Members of the Council retire.

3. (1.) Three of the Members of the Council elected by the Senate, and Four of the Members elected by the Houses of Parliament, shall retire from office every year.

(2.) The order in which the Members of the Council shall retire from office shall be determined, in regard to first Members of the Council, by lot amongst themselves, and thereafter the Three Members elected by the Senate and the Four Members elected by the Houses of Parliament who have been the longest time in office shall retire every year.

(3.) Every retiring Member of the Council shall be eligible for re-election.

4. [Repealed by 54 Vict. No. 25, s. 4.]

Constitution of Senate.

5. The Senate shall consist of all male Graduates of the University of the Degree of Master or Doctor, and of all other male Graduates of the University of Three years' standing; of all male Graduates of any other University of Three years' standing admitted to Degrees in the University of Tasmania; of the Members of the Council; and of such Associates of Arts of Tasmania, and Associates of Institutions duly authorised to grant Degrees and Certificates, as shall be admitted to membership of the Senate under Regulations made in that behalf by the Council of the University and approved by the Governor in Council: Provided, that a Graduate of another University admitted to a Degree in the University of Tasmania shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other University.

Senate when constituted.

6. When and so soon as the number of enrolled Members of the Senate as hereinbefore provided and the Members of the Council together shall amount to Fifty, the Council

Digitized by Google

shall make a Report thereof to the Governor, and such Report shall be published in the *Hobart Gazette*, and the Senate shall thereupon be deemed to be constituted; and until the Senate is so constituted the Council shall have and exercise all the rights and powers of the University.

Common Seal.

7. The Common Seal of the University shall be kept in such custody as the Council shall approve, and the same shall not be used except upon the order of the Council: Provided, that the said University may exercise any of its functions without affixing its Common Seal to the document by which any such function may be exercised, and provided further, that the Common Seal of the Council of Education may be used as the Common Seal of the University until another Seal is provided.

The Governor to be Visitor.

8. The Governor for the time being shall be Visitor of the said University, with authority to do all those things which pertain to the office of Visitor.

Council may confer Degrees.

9. The Council shall have power, after examination, to confer on persons of either sex the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music; and such Degrees and Certificates in the nature of Degrees as it shall think fit in all branches of knowledge, except Theology or Divinity.

Ad eundem Degrees provided for.

10. The Council may at their discretion confer without examination any such Degree upon any person who shall have obtained a corresponding or equivalent Degree at any other University or Institution duly authorised to grant Degrees and Certificates.

Power to appoint Professors and Lecturers.

11. The Council shall have power, so soon as the University shall have acquired a sufficient endowment or income for any such purpose, to appoint such Professors and Lecturers as the Council may think fit, and to establish Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, and a Library.

Digitized by Google

Technical Colleges, &c., may be affiliated.

12. The Council may make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College or School which now is or hereafter may be established for the purposes of Technical Instruction in Agriculture, Arts, and Mechanics, and in such Statutes to provide for the control and management of any such College or School: Provided always, that no such College or School for Technical Instruction in Agriculture, Arts, and Mechanics shall be affiliated to or connected with the University unless and until the Governor in Council shall have first allowed and approved of such affiliation or connection.

Council to manage affairs of University.

13. The Council shall have the management and control of the affairs and property of the University; and in all cases unprovided for by this Act, it shall be lawful for the Council to act in such manner as shall appear to them best fitted to promote the interests of the University: Provided, that the acts of the Council shall be deemed valid although there may be vacancies in that body

Powers of Council of Education transferred to University

14. The University shall, in addition to the powers conferred by this Act, have and exercise through its Council all the powers which the Council of Education now has or exercises; and all property vested in the Council of Education is hereby transferred to and vested in the University as fully and for the same intents and purposes as the same may be vested in the said last-mentioned Council at the time this Act takes effect, and thenceforth the Council of Education shall merge in the Council of the University.

Power to make Statutes and Regulations.

15. The Council may make Statutes or Regulations touching any of the following matters:—

I. The creation of Offices in the said University, and the appointment and removal of Officers:
II. The times and places for holding Examinations, and the number and character of such Examinations:
III. The granting of Degrees and Honours:
IV. The Fees to be paid for any Examination or Degree:
V. The affiliation to or connection with the University of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body of such College or Establishment may consent:

Digitized by Google

vi. The licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of such licenses:

vii. The Lectures or Classes of the Professors and Lecturers (when appointed), and the Fees to be charged:

viii. The granting of Scholarships, Exhibitions, or Prizes:

ix. The discipline of the University:

x. The Meetings of the Council and of the Senate, the mode of voting at Meetings, and the Qualification of those who claim to vote:

xi. In general, touching all matters that may affect the University.

No religious test to be applied, &c.

16. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him or her to be admitted as a student of the said University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Power to rescind or alter Rules.

17. The Council may from time to time alter or rescind any of such Statutes or Regulations.

Statutes and Regulations to be approved by Senate.

18. So soon as the Senate shall have been constituted, no new Statute or Regulation, or alteration or repeal of any existing Statute or Regulation, shall be of any force until approved by the Senate.

And in writing, &c.

19. All such Statutes and Regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and the Common Seal of the University having been affixed thereto, shall be submitted to the Governor in Council to be allowed and countersigned by him, and if so allowed and countersigned shall be valid for all purposes.

Repeal of part of 22 Vict. No. 21.

20. So much of "The Tasmanian Council of Education and Scholarship Act" as relates to the Tasmanian Scholarships is hereby repealed from the Thirty-first day of December, in the year One thousand eight hundred and *ninety;** but such repeal shall not apply to any Tasmanian Scholarship held under the provisions of the said Act at the date on which such repeal takes effect; and every such Scholarship

* Amended by 54 Vict. No. 25, s. 5.

Digitized by Google

as last aforesaid shall continue to be held subject to the provisions of the said Act in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Appropriation for the years 1890-1.

21. There shall be paid to the Council by the Treasurer of the Colony out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Colony in the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety the sum of Three thousand Pounds, and in the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one the sum of Three thousand Pounds, and the said sums shall be applied by the Council, in the first place, in making provision for the Tasmanian Scholarships in accordance with "The Tasmanian Council of Education and Scholarship Act," and, subject to such provision, the said sums shall be applied by the Council for the purposes of this Act; and the Governor is hereby empowered and required in each of the years aforesaid, by warrant under his hand, to direct the sum of Three thousand Pounds to be paid out of such Consolidated Revenue Fund for the purposes aforesaid.

Appropriation for 1892 and following years.

22. In the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-two and in every subsequent year the Treasurer shall pay to the Council out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Colony the sum of Four thousand Pounds, to be applied by the Council, in the first place, in making provision for such Tasmanian Scholarships as shall from time to time be held subsequent to the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, and, subject to such provision, the said sum of Four thousand Pounds shall be applied yearly by the Council for the purposes of this Act, and, in the second place, for the continuance of Minor Scholarships as heretofore provided by the Council of Education; and the Governor is hereby empowered and required from time to time, by warrant under his hand, to direct the said sum to be paid out of such Consolidated Revenue Fund for the purposes aforesaid.

Appropriation.

23. All moneys and fees received by virtue of this Act shall be applied for the purposes of this Act and not otherwise.

Council to report annually to the Governor.

24. The Council shall, during the month of January in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor in Council. and such

Digitized by Google

Report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the University, audited in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct; and a copy of every such Report, and of all the Statutes and Regulations of the University allowed as aforesaid by the Governor in Council, shall be laid in each year before the Parliament.

Acts to be read together. 22 Vict. No. 21. 35 Vict. No. 16. 42 Vict. No. 30. 51 Vict. No. 22.

25. This Act and *The Tasmanian Council of Education and Scholarship Act*, and every Act amending the same, shall, save so far as the same is affected or altered hereby, be read and construed together as one Act.

Short title.

26. This Act may be cited as "The Tasmanian University Act."

Commencement of Act.

27. This Act shall come into force and take effect on and after the First day of January, 1890.

THE TASMANIAN UNIVERSITY AMENDMENT ACT, 1890.

54 VICT. No. 25.

AN ACT to amend "The Tasmanian University Act."

[Assented to 28th November, 1890.]

Preamble. 53 Vict. No. 41.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend "The Tasmanian University Act:"

Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of Tasmania, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Parliament assembled, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Tasmanian University Amendment Act, 1890."

Digitized by Google

Interpretation. 53 Vict. No. 41.

2. In this Act "the said Act" shall mean and include "The Tasmanian University Act."

Substitution for Section 2 of 53 Vict. No. 41.

Council to consist of Eighteen Members.

3. Section Two of the said Act is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall hereafter be and be deemed to be and may be cited as Section Two of the said Act; that is to say—

"The Council shall consist of Eighteen Members, Nine of whom shall be elected by the Senate and Eight of whom shall be elected by the Members of both Houses of Parliament, in such manner as may be provided by Regulations to be made by the Governor in Council; and the Minister of Education shall, *ex officio*, be a Member of the Council."

Substitution for Section 4 of 53 Vict. No. 41.

Extraordinary Vacancies.

4. Section Four of the said Act is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall hereafter be and be deemed to be and may be cited as Section Four of the said Act; that is to say—

"(1.) If any Member of the Council shall die, or decline to act, or resign or depart out of Tasmania and remain out of Tasmania for a period exceeding Six months, or shall absent himself from Six consecutive meetings of the Council, his seat shall thereupon become vacant, and another person shall be elected to fill the vacancy caused as aforesaid.

"(2.) Every extraordinary vacancy among the Members of the Council elected by the Members of both Houses of Parliament shall be filled up by an election as follows:—The first extraordinary vacancy shall be filled up by the Members of the House of Assembly, and the next by the Members of the Legislative Council, and so on alternately as any such extraordinary vacancy shall occur; and every other extraordinary vacancy shall be filled up by an election by the Senate.

"(3.) Every Member of the Council elected to fill any extraordinary vacancy in the Council shall hold office for the residue of the period for which his predecessor was elected."

Amendment of Sect. 20 of 53 Vict. No. 41.

5. The word "Ninety" is hereby expunged from the Fourth line of the Twentieth Section of the said Act, and the word "Ninety-one" is inserted in lieu thereof.

Digitized by Google

Acts to be read together.

6. This Act and the said Act, save as amended by this Act, shall be read and construed together as one Act.

---

56 VICT. No. 26.

AN ACT to vest in the University of Tasmania the Property known as "The High School of Hobart."

[Assented to 21st December, 1892.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS by a Deed of Association dated the Twenty-third day of February, One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, a Company or Association was formed at Hobart Town for the purpose of establishing and carrying on at Hobart Town aforesaid an Institution having for its immediate object the instruction of youth in the higher branches of learning as taught in superior English, Classical, and Mathematical Schools; but having for its ultimate object the extension of its organization and its aims concurrently with the growing wants of the community of Van Diemen's Land, and more particularly to obtain for it the privileges of a chartered Corporation to confer on Australian youth the inestimable advantages of a European University:

And whereas by Letters Patent dated the Twenty-eighth day of April, One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, the piece of land situate in the Queen's Domain, Hobart, and described in the Schedule hereto, was granted by Her Majesty the Queen to Thomas Daniel Chapman, Henry Hopkins, Robert Officer, Alexander M'Naughtan, William Robertson, and William Rout, their heirs and assigns for ever:

And whereas by Deed Poll dated the Eighteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, under the hands and seals of the said grantees, it was declared that the grantees should stand seised of the said piece of land upon trust for the said Company or Institution called "The High School of Hobart Town," and to be for ever used and appropriated exclusively for the purposes of such Institution: Provided that if the said Company or Institution should by effluxion of time or from any cause whatever be dissolved or cease to exist then the grantees should stand seised of the

Digitized by Google

said land upon trust to be for ever used and appropriated exclusively for the purposes for which the said Company or Institution had been formed and established:

And whereas the said Company or Association shortly afterwards expended large sums of money in erecting buildings on the said land and in establishing such school; and such school was for many years carried on under the name of "The High School of Hobart," but has been now for some time closed:

And whereas the said Company or Association has long since dissolved by effluxion of time, and the grantees of the said land have been some time dead:

And whereas, in order to give full effect to the purposes for which the said land was granted by Her Majesty, and particularly for the promotion and encouragement of sound learning and education in Tasmania, it is deemed expedient that the said land and the buildings thereon should be forthwith vested in the University of Tasmania, and that the Council of the University should be empowered to apply out of the funds of the University a sum of money in the repair and improvement of the buildings on the said land:

Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor of Tasmania, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, in Parliament assembled, as follows:—

Land described in Schedule vested in University of Tasmania.

1. The piece or parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby vested in the University of Tasmania, to be held and used for the purposes of the said University: Provided, that the said land or any part thereof shall not at any time be sold, mortgaged, or otherwise alienated; and in the event of the said land and premises not being used for University purposes the same shall revert to the Crown for educational purposes.

Power to expend money on repairs, etc.

2. It shall be lawful for the Council of the University to apply out of the funds of the University a sum not exceeding Three hundred Pounds in the repair and improvement of the buildings on the said piece of land.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

All those four acres two roods and twenty-five perches of land situate and being in the suburbs of the City of Hobart, in Tasmania, and bounded on the south east by six chains north-easterly along the Queen's Domain, being a line in continuation of the north-west side of Bathurst-street commencing at the fence on the north-east side of Park-street, on the north east by seven chains ninety-four links and one half link north-westerly also along the Queen's Domain, on the north west by six chains south-westerly also along the Queen's Domain to Park-street aforesaid, and thence on the south west by a straight south-easterly line of seven chains and ninety-eight links along that street to the point of commencement.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 244.

Treasury, Hobart, 18th July, 1901.

In accordance with the provisions of "The Tasmanian University Amendment Act, 1890," 54 Vict. No. 25, the Administrator of the Government in Council has been pleased to rescind the Regulations made on the 10th day of August, 1891, under authority of "The Tasmanian University Act, 1891," 53 Vict. No. 41, and published in the *Hobart Gazette* of the 18th August, 1891, and to make the following Regulations in lieu thereof:—

REGULATIONS.

1. Elections of Members of the Council of the University of Tasmania, whether annual or extraordinary, by Members of the Parliament of Tasmania, shall be in the following manner.

2. The President of the Legislative Council shall, on the First day of September in every year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, and in the event of an extraordinary vacancy, as soon as practicable after such vacancy happens, issue a circular to every Member of Parliament notifying that he will receive nominations of candidates on or before a day named therein, not being less than 14 days from the date of such circular.

3. Every nomination shall be in writing in the form in the Schedule or to the like effect, and shall be signed by at least two Members of Parliament.

4. Any person nominated as a candidate may, by letter, request the President to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

5. The President shall fix a day for election, within 28 days and not less than 14 days from the latest day for receiving nominations.

6. If more than the required number of persons be nominated, votes shall be given by voting papers only.

7. At every such election every Member of Parliament who votes thereat shall expunge from his voting paper the name or names of the candidate or candidates for whom he does not intend to vote, but so that he leaves thereupon the names of as many candidates as there are Members of the Council to be elected: and every voting paper containing either more or less names not struck out than the number of Members then to be elected shall be invalid.

Digitized by Google

8. Every voting paper shall be in the form or to the effect following:—

The University of Tasmania.

I, the undersigned, do hereby, at the election of a Member or Members of the Council to fill the vacancy or vacancies caused by [*here insert the cause*], which is to take place at o'clock in the afternoon on the day of 19 , vote for the person (*or* persons) whose name (*or* names) I have not expunged.

LIST OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED.

(*Names to be printed in the alphabetical order of Surnames.*)

Signature of Member.

Date—

9. The President shall immediately after the day of nomination cause to be forwarded to every Member of Parliament, or, in the event of an extraordinary vacancy, to every Member of the House of Assembly or of the Legislative Council, as the case may require, a printed voting paper in the above form, together with a copy of these Regulations.

10. If no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the President shall thereupon declare such persons elected.

11. If more than the required number of persons shall have been nominated, the President, assisted by the Clerk of the Legislative Council and such Members of Parliament as may choose to be present, shall proceed, at the time and place appointed, to examine the voting papers and to count the votes, and shall then declare the result of the election.

12. If the President be of opinion that any voting paper is substantially defective, such voting paper shall not be used in the election.

13. No voting paper shall be used at any election unless it be received by the President not later than the hour fixed for the election, which shall be stated on the voting paper.

14. If any Member transmit to the President two or more voting papers, the voting paper of most recent date

Digitized by Google

shall be used at the election, and shall be held to cancel all voting papers bearing an earlier date and signed by such Member.

15. The President shall, except at elections by Members of the House of Assembly to fill up extraordinary vacancies, have a deliberative vote; and in the event of the number of votes at any election being found to be equal for any two or more candidates, the President shall, by his casting vote, decide which of the said candidates shall be elected.

16. The President shall, subject to the provisions herein contained, determine conclusively all questions or details concerning the election.

17. The election of every Member of the said Council under these Regulations, or any others amending or superseding the same, shall be notified by the President of the Legislative Council, or any one acting in his behalf, in the *Hobart Gazette*.

18. In any election where the President of the Legislative Council (in these Regulations referred to as "the President") is a candidate, or is absent, or the office of President is vacant, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, or, if he also is a candidate or is absent, or the office of Speaker is vacant, some Member of Parliament appointed by the Governor, shall exercise the powers hereby given to the President.

19. The Members retiring annually shall vacate their seats on the Thirty-first day of December in every year; and the Members elected to supply such vacancies shall enter into office on the First day of January in the year following their election.

SCHEDULE.

The University of Tasmania.

We, the undersigned Members of the Parliament of Tasmania, do hereby nominate [*stating Christian and Surname*] of as a Candidate [*or* Candidates] for the office of Member [*or* Members] of the Council of the University of Tasmania.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed ....

. .....

By His Excellency's Command,

STAFFORD BIRD.

Digitized by Google

STATUTES.

The date in the margin is that of the passing of the Chapter or Section, or of the last amendment of a Section. Mere re-numbering is not for this purpose considered to be an amendment.

CHAPTER I.—OF THE CHANCELLOR AND VICE-CHANCELLOR. 13.4.05

1. There shall be a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor of the University.

2. The Council shall elect the Chancellor at its first ordinary meeting in every third successive year, commencing with the year 1906.

3. The Council shall elect one of its own Members to be Vice-Chancellor at its first ordinary meeting in each year.

4. If the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor shall die or resign, or without special leave previously granted by the Council shall remain out of Tasmania for a period exceeding three months, his office shall become vacant, and the Council shall elect another person to be Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, who shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was elected. Except as herein provided, the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the election of their respective successors.

CHAPTER II.—OF THE COUNCIL. 13.4.05

1. The Council shall meet for the despatch of business at least once in each month except January, at such time as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor in case of emergency shall have power to call a special meeting of the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four Members, setting forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened, and the meeting shall be called to be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

Digitized by Google

4. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside; and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor the Members of the Council present shall elect a Chairman.

5. All questions which come before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the Members present; and the Chairman of any meeting shall have a deliberative and also a casting vote; and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Council unless six Members thereof be present: Provided always that if the Chancellor for the time being be not a Member of the Council he shall have no vote.

6. No Member of the Council shall be entitled to vote either in the Council or in any Committee thereof on any matter in which he has a direct pecuniary interest; and any vote of a Member so interested shall be disallowed.

7. The seats of Members retiring under the provisions of Section 3 of "The Tasmanian University Act" shall become vacant on the 31st day of December in each year; and the Members elected to fill such vacancies shall enter into office on the 1st day of January immediately following.

8. The Council shall have power from time to time to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

CHAPTER III.—OF THE SENATE.

23.5.02 1. The Senate shall elect one of its Members to be Warden, and one of its Members to be Vice-Warden, biennially, or whenever a vacancy in either office shall occur.

23.5.02 2. At every meeting of the Senate the Warden, or in his absence, the Vice-Warden shall take the chair; or in the absence of both the Warden and the Vice-Warden the Members present shall elect a Chairman.

23.5.02 3. All questions which come before the Senate shall be decided by a majority of Members present; and the Chairman of any meeting shall have a deliberative and also a casting vote.

26.9.02 4. A quorum of the Senate shall consist of ten Members.

5.5.90 5. Subject to such regulations as the Senate by its power to make Standing Orders may from time to time provide, it shall be lawful for Members of the Senate to give their votes at elections by voting papers.

26.2.94 6. The Senate shall have power fom time to time to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER IV.—OF THE REGISTRAR AND OFFICERS.

1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, whose duty shall be to keep the records of the University and such registers and books of account as may be required; to conduct under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor all correspondence; and to perform all such other duties as the Council shall from time to time appoint, or as shall be prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations and Standing Orders of the Council and of the Senate. The Registrar shall also be Librarian of the University. 13.4.05

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as it may think fit, and may assign to him any of the duties of Registrar. 13.4.05

3. There shall be such other officers as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint. 22.3.94

CHAPTER V.—OF THE SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY. 13.4.05

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be the custodians of the Seal of the University, which shall be affixed to any document only by the direction of the Council.

CHAPTER VI.—OF THE STIPENDS OF OFFICERS AND SERVANTS. 5.5.90

1. The Council of the University may on behalf of the University contract with any officer or any servant of the University, either at his appointment or subsequently, to pay to him such stipend as may be agreed on between them.

2. The Council may make any such contract, either under the Seal of the University, or in writing not under seal but signed by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf.

CHAPTER VII.—OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES 25.4.07

1. There shall be a Board of Studies, consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers, and the Chairmen of all Boards of Examinations constituted under the Regulations, together with six Members of Council annually elected by the Faculties. The elected Members shall come into office immediately upon election, and, unless they resign membership of the Board, or cease to be Members of the Faculty electing them, shall remain in office until the election of their successors.

Digitized by Google

6.4.03 2. The functions and duties of the Board of Studies, in addition to those elsewhere prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations, shall be:—*

(*a*) To exercise general supervision over all matters concerning the studies and examinations of the University.

(*b*) To make, in relation to any such matters and to the Statutes and Regulations of the University, such recommendations to the Council as it may think desirable.

(*c*) To prescribe, subject to the Regulations in that behalf, the details of subjects of, and to fix the days and hours for, all examinations.

(*d*) To examine, and report to the Council upon, the qualifications of all candidates for admission to Degrees or to Associate Membership of the Senate.

(*e*) To report on all matters referred to it by the Council.

25.4.07 3. The Board shall meet at least once in each month except January, and at its first meeting after the annual elections by the Faculties shall elect one of its Members to be President, who, except in case of an extraordinary vacancy, shall hold office until the election of his successor. If the office of President shall become vacant through resignation or otherwise, the Board shall elect another President. If the President be absent from a meeting, a Chairman shall be elected by the Members present.

6.4.03 4. All questions which come before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the Members present, and the Chairman shall have a vote, and, in the case of equality of votes, a casting vote; and no question shall be decided at any meeting unless five Members are present.

6.4.03 5. The Registrar shall be Secretary to the Board, and shall enter its proceedings in a Journal.

---

* The following are the duties of the Board which recur periodically: —

At first meeting after elections by Faculties: To elect President (Statutes, VII. 3.)

Before Commemoration: To examine and report to Council upon qualifications of candidates for Degrees. (Statutes, VII. 2; X. 1, 2.)

Not later than 15 Apr.: To publish Details for Ordinary and for Honours Examinations. (Regs. Ordinary Exams. 2; Regs. Honours Exams. 1.)

Before 15 Aug.: To nominate Examiners. (Regs. Board of Public Exams. 1; Regs. Board of Degree Exams. 1.)

Later in Aug. or in Sept.: To appoint members of Board of Public Examinations. (Regs. Board of Public Exams. 2.)

Before 15 Sept.: To recommend to Council any amendments that may be required in Details of Public Examinations. (Regs. Jun. Pub. Exam. 11; Regs. Sen. Pub. Exam. 13.)

Not later than 30 Nov.: To publish Text-books of Public Examinations. (Ditto.)

Before 15 Dec: To nominate Examiners for Honours Examinations. (Regs. Board of Degree Exams. 1.)

Digitized by Google

6. The President, or the Registrar acting under his direction, shall report to the Council at its next meeting such proceedings of the Board as he may deem necessary, or the Board may direct. 6.4.03

CHAPTER VIII.—OF THE FACULTIES.

1. There shall be three Faculties; that is to say, a Faculty of Letters, a Faculty of Science, and a Faculty of Law, to be constituted as follows :— 25.4.07

(*a*) The Faculty of Letters and the Faculty of Science shall each consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and other instructors in the subjects of its department, and four Members of Council, to be appointed by the Council in the month of December in each year, or as soon thereafter as practicable. The appointed Members shall come into office on the first day of January, or if not appointed until after that day then immediately upon appointment, and, except in case of an extraordinary vacancy, shall remain in office until their successors come into office. Any extraordinary vacancy among the appointed Members shall be filled by the appointment of another Member as soon as practicable.

(*b*) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Professors and other instructors in the subjects of its department, and all Members of Council who are members of the legal profession.

2. The Faculty of Letters shall have charge of the department of study comprising the subjects of Ancient and Modern Languages, History, Mental and Moral Science, and Political Economy. 13.4.05

3. The Faculty of Science shall have charge of the department of study comprising the subjects of Mathematics and the Natural Sciences, pure and applied. 13.4.05

4. The Faculty of Law shall have charge of the department of study comprising the subjects of Law, Constitutional History, and Political Science. 13.4.05

5. In addition to the functions and duties elsewhere prescribed in the Statutes and Regulations, each Faculty shall prepare for the Board of Studies the details of subjects of all examinations, other than the Public Examinations, in its department; and shall make such recommendations as it may think fit to the Council and the Board of Studies upon all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in its department. 13.4.05

6. The elections of Members of the Board of Studies by the Faculties shall be made as follows :— 13.4.05

(*a*) The Faculty of Letters and the Faculty of Science shall each elect annually two of its Members, being Members of the Council, as

Digitized by Google

soon as practicable after the Members of the Faculty appointed by the Council have come into office.

(*b*) The Faculty of Law shall elect annually two of its Members, being Members of the Council, as soon as practicable after the first day of January.

If the seat of the representative of a Faculty shall become vacant, the Faculty shall forthwith elect another representative.

13.4.05 7. Each Faculty, at its first meeting in each year, shall elect one of its Members (being a Member of Council) to be Chairman, and one of its Members (being a Professor) to be Dean, of the Faculty for the year. Provided that if there be only one Professor on a Faculty, he shall, *ex officio*, be Dean.

13.4.05 8. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform the following duties: —

(*a*) He shall at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two Members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.

(*b*) Subject to the control of the Faculty, he shall have general superintendence of its executive business.

(*c*) He shall report all action taken by the Faculty to the Board of Studies at its next meeting.

13.4.05 9. If the office of Dean of any Faculty become vacant, or if the Dean be absent from Tasmania, or incapable of acting, the Faculty shall elect one of its Members to perform the duties of Dean.

13.4.05 10. If at any meeting of a Faculty the Chairman be absent, the Members present shall appoint a Chairman for the meeting; and all questions which come before a Faculty shall be decided by a majority of the Members present, and the Chairman shall have a vote, and, in the case of equality of votes, a casting vote; and no question shall be decided at any meeting of a Faculty unless three Members thereof be present.

13.4.05 11. The Dean, or other person appointed by a Faculty, shall act as Secretary to such Faculty, and shall enter its proceedings in a Journal

---

22.5.96 CHAPTER IX.—OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

1. The Professors of the University shall form a Board to furnish such information and advice respecting the studies of the University as may from time to time be required by the Council or the Board of Studies.

2. The Professorial Board shall arrange the days and hours of all lectures, and of all examinations for Degrees, subject to the approval of the Board of Studies.

Digitized by Google

3. The Professorial Board shall make rules, subject to the approval of the Council, for maintaining order and discipline among the students.

4. The Professorial Board shall, at its first meeting in each year, elect one of its number to be Chairman for the year; and the Chairman shall be the medium of communication between the Professorial Board and the Council and Board of Studies.

5. All questions which shall come before the Professorial Board shall be decided by a majority of the Members present; and the Chairman shall have a vote, and, in the case of equality of votes, a casting vote; and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Board unless three Members thereof are present.

CHAPTER X.—OF ADMISSION TO DEGREES.

1. Persons who have been admitted to Degrees in any University recognised by the University of Tasmania, and who shall produce evidence of the same satisfactory to the Board of Studies, may, with the approval of the Council, be admitted to the corresponding or equivalent Degree in the University of Tasmania. 6.4.03

2. Candidates who are certified by the Board of Studies to have fulfilled all the conditions for admission to any Degree that are prescribed by the Regulations, may be admitted to that Degree. 9.12.04

Provided that no candidate shall be admitted under this section unless he shall have been resident in Tasmania for a period of at least 12 months subsequently to Matriculation or to admission *ad eundem gradum*.

3. No person shall be admitted to any Degree in the University of Tasmania until he shall have paid the prescribed fee and signed the following declaration either in the Roll Book of the University or otherwise as the Council may direct :— 6.4.03

> "I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully observe the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Tasmania so far as they may apply to me, and that I will not make use of the privileges now about to be conferred upon me so as in any way to cause injury to the University."

4. The fees payable for admission to Degrees shall be as follows:— 6.4.03

(*a*) To Degrees conferred after examination in the University of Tasmania:

	£	s.
Any Bachelor's Degree	3	3
Any Master's Degree	5	5
Any Doctor's Degree	10	10

(*b*) *Ad eundem gradum*:

Any Degree	1	1

Digitized by Google

6.4.03 5. Persons admitted to any Degree conferred after examination shall be entitled to receive a Diploma on payment of a fee of 10s. 6d.

25.4.07 6. Candidates may be admitted to Degrees by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, or, in the absence of both of them, by a Member of Council authorized by the Council in that behalf, at an annual general meeting of all Members of the University called the Commemoration and held on a day appointed by the Council, which shall be in the First Term, unless otherwise ordered for any special reason.

Candidates may also, by leave of the Council, be similarly admitted at any meeting thereof.

6.4.03 7. Persons upon whom Degrees have been conferred after examination may be deemed to have completed a term of so many years from their admission to the Degree, upon the annual recurrence of the Commemoration, if the Degree was conferred at the Commemoration, although such recurrence may precede the true anniversary of their admission to the Degree.

6.4.03 8. Every candidate for admission to any Degree shall be presented by a Dean of Faculty or other Member of the Board of Studies, unless the Council shall have granted special permission for the conferring of the Degree in the absence of the candidate from Tasmania.

25.4.07 9. The following shall be the forms of presentation and admission to Degrees:—

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor (*or* Mr. Vice-Chancellor) and Members of the Council of the University,

I present to you , a of the , as fit to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that Degree (*or* of the Degree of) in the University of Tasmania.

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Tasmania.

Mr. Chancellor (*or* Mr. Vice-Chancellor) and Members of the Council of the University,

I present to you as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the University that he (*or* she) has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Certification for Candidates admitted in absentia.

Mr. Chancellor (*or* Mr. Vice-Chancellor) and Members of the Council of the University,

I certify to you and to the University that has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to the Degree of

Digitized by Google

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Tasmania.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit, in his (*or* her) absence from Tasmania, to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Tasmania.

CHAPTER XI.—OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.

1. Male Associates of Arts of Tasmania, who have been placed in the First Class in the examination, and who are of six years' standing, may be admitted as Members of the Senate. 5.5.90

2. Male Associates of six years' standing of such Institutions duly authorised to grant Degrees and Certificates as have been recognised by the University of Tasmania may be admitted as Members of the Senate. 5.5.90

3. No Associate shall be admitted as a Member of the Senate until he shall have signed the declaration prescribed for candidates for Degrees. 5.5.90

4. Every Associate who is a candidate for admission as a Member of the Senate shall be presented by the President or, in his absence, by a Member of the Board of Studies. 26.2.94

5. The fee payable for admission as an Associate Member of the Senate shall be £1. 5.5.90

6. The following shall be the forms of presentation and admission as a Member of the Senate:— 26.2.94

Form of Presentation.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council of the University,

I present to you , who has been admitted to the Degree of Associate of Arts of Tasmania in the First Class (*or* to the Degree of Associate of conferred by *as the case may be*), as a fit and proper person to be admitted as a Member of the Senate of the University of Tasmania.

Form of Admission.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the privileges of a Member of the Senate of the University of Tasmania.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XII.—OF THE AFFILIATION OF THE ZEEHAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY.

26.9.02 Whereas section 12 of "The Tasmanian University Act" empowers the Council to make Statutes for the affiliation to the University of any College or School which is established for the purposes of Technical Instruction in Agriculture, Arts, and Mechanics, and section 15 of the said Act empowers the Council to make Statutes touching the affiliation to the University of any College or Educational Establishment to which the Governing Body of such College or Establishment may consent; and whereas the Governing Body of the Zeehan School of Mines and Metallurgy at Zeehan in the State of Tasmania has consented to the affiliation of the said School to the University of Tasmania, and has expressed its approval of the terms of this Statute; it is hereby provided as follows:—

13.4.05 1. The Zeehan School of Mines and Metallurgy is affiliated to the University of Tasmania, under the following conditions:—

(*a*) Not less than one-third of the Members of the Governing Body of the School shall be recommended by the University Council in every year for appointment by the Governor in Council.

(*b*) The Examiners in examinations for the Diplomas of the School in Metal Mining and in Metallurgical Chemistry and Assaying shall be appointed by the University Council, subject to the approval, as regards examinations for the first-named Diploma, of the Minister of Mines. The form of the Diplomas shall be approved by the Council, and the said Diplomas shall indicate that the School is affiliated to the University, and that the examinations for which they are issued are held under the supervision of the University.

(*c*) Students of the School who have obtained either of the aforesaid Diplomas, and have passed an entrance examination as hereinafter provided, and have matriculated in the University, shall be excused, in qualifying for any Degree, from examination in any subjects in which they have passed an examination of similar standard in obtaining such Diploma, and from compulsory attendance at any practical classes of the University in subjects in which they have attended similar practical classes at the School in courses of study for such Diploma.

(*d*) All appointments of members of the teaching staff of the School in any subject which is included in the operation of the preceding sub-section shall be subject to the approval

Digitized by Google

of the University Council; and a report from the Committee of the School through the Chairman of each year's work in all such subjects, together with copies of all examination papers in such subjects, shall be laid before the University Council on or before the 31st day of March of the following year.

(*e*) The affiliation of the School to the University shall be terminable by mutual consent at any time, or at the will of either body after one year's notice.

2. The Board of Studies shall make, and may from time to time revise, rules for an entrance examination, by passing which students of the School who have obtained either Diploma of the School may qualify for Matriculation, and also for carrying into effect the provisions of sub-section (*c*) of the previous section as to similarity of studies and standards of examinations and other matters referred to therein. 26.9.02

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS.

OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

25.10.01 1. The Examiners for the Public Examinations shall be annually appointed by the Council, at its ordinary meeting in the month of August, or as soon thereafter as practicable, on the nomination of the Board of Studies.

25.4.07 2. The Professors, together with such of the Examiners as the Board of Studies may annually appoint for the purpose, shall constitute a Board of Public Examinations, which shall have charge of the Public Examinations including Special Senior Public Examinations. Except in case of an extraordinary vacancy the appointed members shall remain on the Board until the appointment of their successors.

9.12.04 3. The Board shall annually appoint a Chairman, who shall have general control of the examinations under its charge.

25.10.01 4. The Board shall determine the form of examination returns to be sent in by the various Examiners, and shall furnish to the Examiners such information and instructions as may be necessary for the due conduct of the examinations under its charge, and for the proper carrying into effect of the Regulations relating thereto.

25.10.01 5. Every examination-paper set by an Examiner who is not a member of the Professorial staff shall, before being printed, be subject to the approval of the Chairman, or of such other member of the Board as he may select for the purpose.

25.10.01 6. Each Examiner shall send in his examination returns, together with such report as may be required, to the Registrar, who shall submit them to the Board, after tabulating the returns.

25.10.01 7. The class lists prescribed by the Regulations shall be prepared from the Examiners' returns by the Registrar, with the assistance or collaboration of such persons, if any, as the Council may see fit to appoint.

9.12.04 8. When the class lists have been prepared as aforesaid, the Board shall meet, and shall consider them, together with the Examiners' returns and reports; and the Board may furnish any information contained in or concerning such class lists to any Examiner, and any Examiner may revise his returns; and the Board shall make such alterations in the class lists as may thereby be rendered necessary; and the said class lists, when passed by the Board, shall forthwith be published.

9.12.04 9. The Board shall prepare reports on the examinations under its charge, and shall submit the same, together with the reports of the several Examiners, to

Digitized by Google

the Vice-Chancellor, who may order the publication thereof; and such reports shall thereupon be published, and shall be laid before the Council at its next meeting.

10. The Board may, at any time, make a report to the Council on any matter connected with the examinations under its charge. 25.10.01

11. The Board shall cause minutes to be kept of all its proceedings. 25.10.01

12. The Board shall make, and may from time to time revise, rules for the conduct of the examinations under its charge; and also for its own guidance, and for that of Examiners, in any matters which recur from year to year; and such rules shall be made or revised only after due notice, and by either (*a*) an absolute majority of the Board, or (*b*) the unanimous vote of a meeting consisting of not less than one-third of the Board. 9.12.04

OF THE JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

1. An examination, to be called the Junior Public Examination, shall be held annually, and shall commence on the first Monday in December; provided that the Board of Studies may, in case of urgent necessity, alter the date. 5.9.03

2. The examination shall be held in Hobart, in Launceston, and at such other centres as the Council may from year to year appoint. Provided that the examination shall not be held at any such other centre if it shall appear that the total number of intending candidates for the examinations under the charge of the Board of Public Examinations at that centre is less than five. Provided also that the examination in Shorthand shall not be held at any such other centre unless the Board of Studies shall be satisfied that such examination can be efficiently conducted there. 25.9.03

3. The examination shall be open to all persons who shall have attained the age of 12 years on the first day of December of the year in which the examination is held; but candidates who have attained the age of 15 years on the aforesaid day shall be distinguished in the General Class List from those under that age. 28.11.02

4. The subjects of examination shall be:— 28.9.06

Group I.

1. English Grammar, including Dictation.
2. English History.
3. Geography.

Group II

4. Latin.
5. Greek.
6. French.
7. German.
8. Italian.

Digitized by Google

GROUP III.

9. Arithmetic.
10. Algebra.
11. Geometry.

GROUP IV.

12. Elementary Inorganic Science.
13. Elementary Organic Science.

GROUP V.

14. Drawing.
15. Shorthand.

The quality of the hand-writing and spelling may be taken into account.

The subject of Music of Grade III., Theoretical and Practical, of the Examination of the Melbourne University Conservatorium Board, shall count, for all purposes of these Regulations and of the Regulations of the University Exhibitions, as a subject in Group V. of the Junior Public Examination next following, and shall be deemed to be passed at the same time as that examination.

Entry for the Examination in Music must be made, and the fee must be paid, as required by the Regulations of the Melbourne University Conservatorium Board.

25.10.01 5. No candidate may present himself for examination in more than three subjects in Group II., or in more than nine subjects altogether.

25.9.03 6. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding section, a candidate may present himself for examination in any subject or in any combination of subjects; but in order to pass the examination a candidate must satisfy the Examiners in five subjects, *viz.*:—

(1) English Grammar.
(2) One subject of Group II.
(3) Arithmetic.
(4) } Any two other subjects of the examination,
(5) } provided that they be not both of Group V.

25.10.01 7. The names of those who pass the examination shall be placed in three classes, of which the first shall be arranged in order of merit, and the second and third alphabetically.

(1) Candidates who pass the examination, and who obtain credit in four or more subjects, shall be placed in the First Class.
(2) Other candidates who pass the examination, and who obtain credit in two or more subjects, shall be placed in the Second Class.
(3) All other candidates who pass the examination shall be placed in the Third Class.

25.4.07 8. The list of names of those who pass the examination, arranged as aforesaid, shall be called the General Class List. This list shall also show in what subjects each candidate has passed or obtained credit, and the place of education of each candidate, if supplied, and the age of each candidate admitted as under 15 years of age.

Digitized by Google

9. There shall also be a list, to be called the Separate Subjects List, which shall contain, in alphabetical order, the names of all candidates who have passed or obtained credit in any subject or subjects without passing the examination, and shall show in what subjects such candidates have passed or obtained credit; also the place of education of each candidate, if supplied. 25.10.01

10. Neither the General Class List nor the Separate Subjects List shall show in any manner in what subjects any candidate has failed to pass. 25.10.01

11. On the recommendation of the Board of Studies, the Council shall cause to be published Details of the several subjects of examination, and may from time to time revise the same; but such revision shall not affect the character of any examination which shall be held within two years of the publication thereof, unless special circumstances render necessary a shorter notice. 25.10.01

The Board of Studies shall also cause to be published, not later than the thirtieth day of November in each year, a list of text-books prescribed for the examination to be held in the second year thereafter: provided that such list may, in case of necessity, be subsequently modified.

12. Every candidate who has passed the examination, or who has passed in any subject or subjects of the examination, shall be entitled to receive a certificate, signed by the Registrar, specifying the subjects in which he has passed or obtained credit. The fee for any such certificate shall be two shillings and sixpence. 25.10.01

13. Candidates desiring to present themselves at the examination must give notice to the Registrar, not later than the fifteenth day of October, on a printed form provided for the purpose,* filling in all the particulars specified therein, and sending at the same time the prescribed fee; and those who claim to be admitted as under 15 years of age must also send a certificate of birth, unless such certificate is not obtainable, in which case some other sufficient evidence of age may be accepted. 13.4.05

Provided that any candidate who makes default in giving the aforesaid notice may, nevertheless, be admitted to examination if he gives such notice not later than the twenty-second day of October, and pays an additional fee of 1s. for each day during which he has made default.

Provided also that, where no inconvenience would arise, the Chairman of the Board of Public Examinations shall have power to extend the period for such admission in special cases.

* These forms are obtainable in Hobart and Launceston on personal application at Messrs. Walch & Sons' and Messrs. Birchall & Sons' respectively, and in the country from Head Teachers of State Schools.

Digitized by Google

31.8.05 14. The following shall be the fees payable by candidates on entry for examination:—

	£	s.	d.
Each subject, up to three	0	4	0
Four or more subjects	0	15	0

Provided that Teachers in the Education Department of Tasmania shall pay one-half of the above fees.

In no case will the fee be returned, save for the reason that the examination has not been held at the centre for which the fee was paid; but any fee paid by a candidate who is prevented from attending the examination by illness or other cause allowed by the Council shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

25.4.07 15. Any candidate applying to the Registrar within six weeks after the date of publication of the results of any examination may have his papers in any subject re-examined by the Examiner in such subject in conjunction with an assessor appointed by the Board of Public Exaimnations. The candidate shall forward for such re-examination a fee of 5s. for each subject. In case an error is discovered affecting the published results, the records shall be corrected and the fee shall be returned.

OF THE SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

25.9.03 1. An examination, to be called the Senior Public Examination, shall be held annually, and shall commence on the Thursday next following the 26th day of November: provided that the Board of Studies may, in case of urgent necessity, alter the date.

25.9.03 2. The examination shall be held in Hobart, in Launceston, and at such other centres as the Council may from year to year appoint. Provided that the examination shall not be held at any such other centre if it shall appear that the total number of intending candidates for the examinations under the charge of the Board of Public Examinations at that centre is less than five. Provided also that the examination in Shorthand shall not be held at any such other centre unless the Board of Studies shall be satisfied that such examination can be efficiently conducted there.

28.11.03 3. The examination shall be open to all persons who shall have attained the age of 15 years on the first day of December of the year in which the examination is held; but candidates who have attained the age of 19 years on the aforesaid day shall be distinguished in the General Class List and in the Credit Lists from those under that age.

Digitized by Google

4. The subjects of examination shall be :— 28.9.06

GROUP I.

1. English Language and Literature.
2. English History.
3. Geography.
4. Elementary Politics.

GROUP II.

5. Latin.
6. Greek.
7. French.
8. German.
9. Italian.

GROUP III.

10. Arithmetic.
11. Algebra.
12. Geometry.
13. Plane Trigonometry.
14. Statics, including Hydrostatics.

GROUP IV.

15. Physics.
16. Chemistry.
17. Physiology and Hygiene
18. Botany.
19. Geology.

GROUP V.

20. Drawing.
21. Shorthand.

The subject of Music of Grade II., Theoretical and Practical, of the Examination of the Melbourne University Conservatorium Board, shall count, for all purposes of these Regulations and of the Regulations of Matriculation, as a subject in Group V. of the Senior Public Examination next following, and shall be deemed to be passed at the same time as that examination.

Entry for the Examination in Music must be made, and the fee must be paid, as required by the Regulations of the Melbourne University Conservatorium Board.

5. No candidate may present himself for examination in more than three subjects in Group II., or in more than ten subjects altogether. 6.1.05

6. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding section, a candidate may present himself for examination in any subject or in any combination of subjects; but in order to pass the examination a candidate must satisfy the Examiners in five subjects, viz. :— 25.10.01

(1.) English Language and Literature.
(2.) One subject of Group II.
(3.) Arithmetic.
(4.) One subject of Group III. or IV.
(5.) One other subject of the examination.

Digitized by Google

26.9.02 7. The names of those who pass the examination shall be placed in three classes, each class being in alphabetical order.

(1.) Candidates who pass the examination, and who obtain credit in four or more subjects, satisfying the Examiners in at least seven subjects, shall be placed in the First Class.

(2.) Other candidates who pass the examination, and who obtain credit in two or more subjects, shall be placed in the Second Class.

(3.) All other candidates who pass the examination shall be placed in the Third Class.

25.4.07 8. The list of names of those who pass the examination, arranged as aforesaid, shall be called the General Class List. This list shall also show in what subjects each candidate has passed or obtained credit, and the place of education of each candidate, if supplied, and the age of each candidate admitted as under 19 years of age.

25.10.01 9. There shall also be for each subject of the examination a class list, to be called the Credit List, which shall contain, in order of merit in such subject, the names of all candidates who, having passed the examination, have obtained credit in that subject.

25.10.01 10. There shall also be a list, to be called the Separate Subjects List, which shall contain, in alphabetical order, the names of all candidates who have passed or obtained credit in any subject or subjects without passing the examination, and shall show in what subjects such candidates have passed or obtained credit; also the place of education of each candidate, if supplied.

25.10.01 11. Neither the General Class List nor the Separate Subjects List shall show in any manner in what subjects any candidate has failed to pass.

25.10.01 12. The Board of Public Examinations may recommend that a prize be awarded to a candidate who may have shown special merit in any subject, or to more than one candidate in cases of exceptional proficiency. The Examiner in each subject shall make a report to the Board for its guidance in this matter.

But a prize may not be awarded in any year to any candidate who does not pass the examination, or who has attained the age of 19 years on the first day of December of the year in which the examination is held; nor for any subject in which no special merit has been shown.

25.10.01 13. On the recommendation of the Board of Studies, the Council shall cause to be published Details of the several subjects of examination, and may from time to time revise the same; but such revision shall not affect the character of any examination which shall be held within two years of the publication thereof, unless special circumstances render necessary a shorter notice.

The Board of Studies shall also cause to be published, not later than the thirtieth day of November in each year, a list of text-books prescribed for the examination to be held in the second year thereafter: provided that

Digitized by Google

such list may, in case of necessity, be subsequently modified.

14. Every candidate who has passed the examination, or who has passed in any subject or subjects of the examination, shall be entitled to receive a certificate, signed by the Registrar, specifying the subjects in which he has passed or obtained credit. The fee for any such certificate shall be two shillings and sixpence. 25.10.01

15. Candidates desiring to present themselves at the examination must give notice to the Registrar, not later than the fifteenth day of October, on a printed form provided for the purpose,* filling in all the particulars specified therein, and sending at the same time the prescribed fee; and those who claim to be admitted as under 19 years of age must also send a certificate of birth, unless such certificate is not obtainable, in which case some other sufficient evidence of age may be accepted. 13.4.05

Provided that any candidate who makes default in giving the aforesaid notice may, nevertheless, be admitted to examination if he gives such notice not later than the twenty-second day of October, and pays an additional fee of 1s. for each day during which he has made default.

Provided also that, where no inconvenience would arise, the Chairman of the Board of Public Examinations shall have power to extend the period for such admission in special cases.

16. The following shall be the fees payable by candidates on entry for examination :— 31.8.05

	£	s.	d.
Each subject, up to three	0	7	6
Four or more subjects	1	10	0

Provided that Teachers in the Education Department of Tasmania shall pay one-half of the above fees.

In no case will the fee be returned, save for the reason that the examination has not been held at the centre for which the fee was paid; but any fee paid by a candidate who is prevented from attending the examination by illness or other cause allowed by the Council shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

17. A Special Examination of the standard of the Senior Public Examination shall be held during the First Term of each year, at such times and at such places as the Board of Studies shall from time to time appoint, and, when not otherwise ordered, shall commence on the ninth Wednesday in the year. The Details of Subjects and List of Text-books for the preceding Senior Public Examination shall apply to it, but credit shall not be awarded at a Special Examination. 25.4.07

18. The Special Examination shall be open for examination in separate subjects to all persons who have attained the age of 15 years on the first day of December immediately preceding. 25.4.07

* These forms are obtainable in Hobart and Launceston on personal application at Messrs. Walch & Sons' and Messrs. Birchall & Sons' respectively, and in the country from Head Teachers of State Schools.

Digitized by Google

23.3.06 19. Candidates desiring to present themselves at a Special Examination must give notice to the Registrar not later than the fifteenth day of January, stating the subject or subjects in which they wish to be examined, and must send at the same time a fee of £1 1s. for each subject.

Provided, that any candidate who makes default in giving the aforesaid notice may, nevertheless, be admitted to examination if he gives such notice not later than the twenty-second day of January, and pays an additional fee of 1s. for each day during which he has made default.

Provided also that, where no inconvenience would arise, the Chairman of the Board of Public Examinations shall have power to extend the period for such admission in special cases.

7.4.04 20. A similar Special Examination may be held, if the Council thinks fit, at any other time of the year, but the fee for such examination shall be £2 2s. for each subject.

25.4.07 21. Any candidate applying to the Registrar within six weeks after the date of publication of the results of any examination may have his papers in any subject re-examined by the Examiner in such subject in conjunction with an assessor appointed by the Board of Public Examinations. The candidate shall forward for such re-examination a fee of 5s. for each subject. In case an error is discovered affecting the published results, the records shall be corrected and the fee shall be returned.

OF MATRICULATION.

25.4.07 1. The following persons* are qualified for Matriculation, provided that they are not less than 16 years of age :—

(*a*) Persons who have passed in the following six subjects of the Senior Public Examination : provided that they have either passed in five of them at one and the same time, or have passed the Senior Public Examination :—

(1) English Language and Literature.
(2) Latin, French, or German.
(3) Arithmetic.
(4) Another subject of Group III.
(5) } Any two other subjects of the examination, provided they be not both of
(6) } Group II., or both of Group IV., or both of Group V.

(*b*) Persons who passed the Senior Public Examination in any of the years 1891, 1892, 1893, in any subjects.

(*c*) Associates of Arts of Tasmania.

---

* See also Statutes, XII., 2.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Teachers in the Education Department of Tasmania who are duly certified as having passed in the subjects of examination prescribed for Certificated Teachers of the First or Second Class, and also as having passed in Latin, French, or German, and in Algebra or Geometry. Provided that any of the said subjects may be passed at a Senior Public Examination or Special Examination of the same standard.

(*e*) Legal Practitioners of the Supreme Court of Tasmania.

(*f*) Articled Clerks who have passed the Examination in General Literature prescribed under "The Legal Practitioners Act, 1888."

(*g*) Persons who have passed an examination qualifying for Matriculation at any University recognised by the University of Tasmania.

(*h*) Persons who have passed an examination of any University or other public Institution, the passing of which is, in the opinion of the Board of Studies, equivalent to passing the Senior Public Examination in the subjects specified in sub-section (*a*) hereof.

2. Persons duly qualified for Matriculation, on payment of the prescribed fee, may be enrolled as, and may become, Matriculated Students by subscribing the following declaration, either in the University Roll-book, or otherwise as the Council may direct :— 26.9.02

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Tasmania so far as they may apply to me, and that I will submit myself respectfully to the constituted authorities of the University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

3. The proviso of section 1, relating to age, shall not apply to any person to whom a Scholarship would be awarded if such person should matriculate and fulfil the other conditions prescribed in the Regulations, and no such person shall be required to subscribe the portion of the declaration relating to age. 9.12.04

4. The fee payable for Matriculation shall be 10s. 6d 26.9.02

OF THE BOARD OF DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.

1. The Examiners for the Ordinary, Supplementary, and Honours Examinations shall be annually appointed by the Council, at its ordinary meetings in the months of August and December respectively, or as soon there- 9.12.04

Digitized by Google

after as practicable, on the nomination of the Board of Studies.

25.4.07 2. There shall be a Board of Degree Examinations, to have charge of the above-named examinations, of which the Professors and Lecturers of the University shall be *ex officio* members, and such of the other Examiners for any of the above-named examinations as may be resident in Hobart shall, except in case of an extraordinary vacancy, be members from the time of their appointment until the appointment of Examiners for the next corresponding examination.

9.12.04 3. At its first meeting in each year after the appointment of Examiners for the Ordinary Examinations the Board shall appoint a Chairman, who shall have general control of the examinations under its charge. After such appointment of Examiners in each year the Chairman of the Professorial Board shall act as Chairman until the Board shall appoint a Chairman.

9.12.04 4. Subject to the Regulations the Board shall have power to do whatever it may deem necessary for the due conduct of the examinations under its charge.

9.12.04 5. Each Examiner shall send in his signed examination return to the Registrar. If there be more than one Examiner in any subject, a joint return shall be sent in signed by all the Examiners in the subject.

9.12.04 6. The class-lists prescribed by the Regulations shall be prepared from the Examiners' returns by the Registrar, under the supervision of the Chairman.

9.12.04 7. In the case of the Ordinary Examinations, upon the receipt of each Examiner's return the Registrar shall place on the notice-board a provisional list containing the names of candidates whom the Examiner has adjudged to have passed, but not indicating any credits, or any names of candidates concerning whom the Examiner has reserved his final decision.

And when the class-lists have been prepared as prescribed in the preceding section, the Board shall meet and shall consider them, together with the Examiners' returns; and after any necessary communication with any absent Examiners the class-lists shall be finally revised by the Board, and shall forthwith be published, and shall be laid before the Council at its next meeting together with such report as the Board may think necessary.

9.12.04 8. In the case of the Supplementary and of the Honours Examinations, the Chairman shall not call the Board together unless he think it necessary, but may order the class-lists to be published as soon as they have been verified by him.

9.12.04 9. The Board may at any time make to the Council or to the Board of Studies such recommendation as it may think fit on any matter connected with the examinations under its charge.

9.12.04 10. The Board shall cause minutes to be kept of all its proceedings.

Digitized by Google

OF THE ORDINARY AND SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS.

1. The Ordinary Examinations in the courses for Bachelors' Degrees shall be held annually during the Fourth Term, and the Supplementary Examinations about the beginning of the First Term. When not otherwise ordered they shall commence on the Thursday immediately following the 46th Wednesday in the year, and on the 9th Wednesday in the year, respectively; but the Board of Studies may, if it be necessary, alter the dates. The Board may also cause the Supplementary Examination in any subject to be postponed to the end of the First Term, if that time of year appears to be more convenient to the studies of the University. 13.4.05

The Board shall also appoint the places for holding the examinations.

2. The Board of Studies shall cause to be published, not later than the fifteenth day of April in each year, Details of the several subjects of examination, together with lists of books prescribed or recommended, for the Ordinary Examinations to be held in the following year: provided that such Details and lists may, in case of necessity, be subsequently modified. The Details and lists of books for any Ordinary Examination shall also apply to the succeeding Supplementary Examination. 9.12.04

3. No person may present himself at any Ordinary Examination in more than five subjects. 9.12.04

4. The Ordinary Examinations shall be open to all persons, whether matriculated or not, who shall have fulfilled the conditions prescribed in these Regulations and any special conditions relative to any particular subject prescribed in the Regulations of the various Bachelors' Degrees. 9.12.04

5. The Supplementary Examinations shall be open to the following candidates: — 23.3.06

(*a*) To candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in the subjects of Latin I., English I., Mathematics I.

(*b*) To candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, in the subject of Mathematics I.

(*c*) To any Matriculated Student or Graduate, for re-examination with the permission of the Board of Degree Examinations in any subject in which he has failed at the preceding Ordinary Examination; provided that he has passed at such Ordinary Examination in at least two subjects, or in at least one subject of the Third Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Candidates desiring to present themselves for examination must give notice to the Registrar, not later than the fifteenth day of September for an Ordinary Examination, the fifteenth day of January for a Supplementary Examination, and the fifteenth day of April for a postponed Supplementary Examination, on a printed form provided for the purpose, filling in all the particulars specified therein, and sending at the same 13.4.05

Digitized by Google

time the prescribed fee; and must, not later than one week before the commencement of the examination, furnish the Registrar with any certificates that may be required by the Regulations.

Provided that any candidate who makes default in giving the aforesaid notice or furnishing the aforesaid certificates may, nevertheless, be admitted to examination if he gives such notice not later than the twenty-second day of the month prescribed, and furnishes such certificates not later than the day before the examination, and pays an additional fee of 1s. for each day during which he has made default.

Provided also that, where no inconvenience would arise, the Chairman of the Board of Degree Examinations shall have power to extend the period for such admission in special cases.

31.8.05 7. The fee for the Ordinary Examinations shall be 10s. 6d. for each subject, and for a Supplementary Examination £1 1s. for each subject.

Provided that Teachers in the Education Department of Tasmania shall pay one-half of the above fees.

In no case will the fee be returned, but any fee paid by a candidate who is prevented from attending the examination by illness or other cause allowed by the Council shall stand to his credit for a future examination.

9.12.04 8. After every examination class-lists of each subject shall be prepared, containing the names of the candidates who have passed or obtained credit therein, the credit candidates being arranged in three classes in all subjects forming part of the courses for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, and the names in each class being arranged alphabetically. Credit shall not be awarded at Supplementary Examinations. The names of non-matriculated students shall be distinguished from those of other candidates.

9.12.04 9. After every Ordinary Examination lists shall also be prepared of candidates who have thereat completed any examination in the course for any Bachelor's Degree, and such lists shall be revised after every Supplementary Examination.

9.12.04 10. Every candidate who passes in any subject or subjects of any examination shall be entitled to receive a certificate, signed by the Registrar, specifying the subjects in which he has passed or obtained credit. The fee for any such certificate shall be 2s. 6d.

9.12.04 11. The passing in any subject at an Ordinary or Supplementary Examination shall not form part of the qualification for any Degree unless the candidate at the time of so passing is either a Matriculated Student or a Graduate of the University.

Provided that if a candidate have not matriculated, though qualified to do so, and if he shall subsequently matriculate, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Board of Studies that his omission to matriculate at the proper time was the result of inadvertence, then he may, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to have matriculated before passing the examination in such subject.

Digitized by Google

Provided also that any non-matriculated student who has passed in any subject of these examinations prior to the 31st March, 1905, may, if he subsequently matriculate, count such subject as part of the qualification for any Degree. And for the purpose of qualifying for Matriculation any such student shall only be required to pass at the Senior Public Examination in those subjects prescribed in the Regulations of Matriculation whose subject-matter is, in the opinion of the Board of Studies, not included in the subject or subjects of these examinations passed by him prior to the 31st March, 1905.

12.* If the name of any subject occurs in the Regulations of two Degrees, and there be any difference in the definitions of such subject, or in the conditions prescribed in connection with it, either in the Regulations or in the Details of Subjects, then any person who has passed in such subject as prescribed for the one Degree may not reckon it as part of the qualification for the other Degree without the permission of the Faculty in whose department such subject lies. And the Faculty may grant such permission with or without conditions as to further examination or otherwise as it may think necessary, or may refuse such permission upon any conditions. 9.12.04

13. If a Matriculated Student, or a Graduate, of this University have passed at another University or other public Institution an examination in any subject or subjects equivalent to a subject prescribed in the Regulations of any Bachelor's Degree of this University, or to either the practical or the theoretical part of any subject which has such parts, in the opinion of the Faculty in whose department such subject lies, then he may be admitted to the *status* of having passed in such subject or such part of a subject. 28.9.06

Provided that this section shall not apply to any subject of the final examination for any Bachelor's Degree.

* Under the powers here given, the Faculty of Science has decided as follows :—

(1.) A candidate who is registered as having passed Mathematics I. of the Science Course under Details identical with those for Mathematics II. of the Arts Course of the same or any subsequent date, and also as having passed Mathematics I. of the Arts Course (whether previously or otherwise), shall be registered as having also passed Mathematics II. of the Arts Course.

(2.) A candidate who is registered as having passed Mathematics II. of the Science Course under Details identical with those for Mathematics III. of the Arts Course of the same or any subsequent date, and also as having passed Mathematics I. and II. of the Arts Course (whether previously or otherwise), shall be registered as having also passed Mathematics III. of the Arts Course.

The above provisions may first take effect at the Ordinary Examinations in 1905, previous to which the subjects of Mathematics I., II., and III. of the Science Course were respectively identical with the subject distinguished by *the same* numeral in the Arts Course.

Digitized by Google

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

9.12.04 1. Subject to the provisions of section 11 of the Regulations of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations, candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must be either Matriculated Students or Graduates of the University, and shall, subsequently to their Matriculation or Graduation, pass in the subjects of the three examinations in the course for that Degree, as hereinafter prescribed, in not less than three separate years. But candidates may, subject to the provisions of sections 6 and 7 hereof, present themselves for examination in the subjects of their course in such order as they may think fit.

9.12.04 2. The subjects of the First Examination shall be:—

Latin I.
Greek I.
English I.
French I.
German I.
General History of England.
Logic I.
Mathematics I.
Physics I.

Candidates for the Degree must pass in four subjects of this examination.

13.4.05 3. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be:—

General Group—

Latin II.
Greek II.
English II.
French II.
German II.
Constitutional History of England or History of the British Colonies.
Mathematics II.

Classical Group—

Latin II.
Greek II.
Ancient History.

History Group—

Ancient History.
Constitutional History of England.
History of the British Colonies.

Psychology Group—

Logic II.
Psychology I.
Ethics.

Physics Group—

Mathematics II.
Physics II.
French II. or German II.

Digitized by Google

Candidates for the Degree must pass in three subjects of the General Group, or in all three subjects of one of the other Groups, of this examination.

4. The subjects of the Third Examination shall be:— 13.4.05

GENERAL GROUP—

Latin III.
Greek III.
English III.
French III.
German III.
European History.
Mathematics III.

CLASSICAL GROUP—

Latin III.
Greek III.
Comparative Philology

HISTORY GROUP—

European History.
Political Science.
Political Economy.

PSYCHOLOGY GROUP—

Psychology II.
History of Philosophy.
Political Economy.

PHYSICS GROUP—

Mathematics III.
Physics III.
French III. or German III.

Candidates for the Degree must pass in three subjects of the General Group, or in all three subjects of one of the other Groups, of this examination.

Provided that a candidate who takes the History subject in the General Group must also take one of the History subjects in that Group at the Second Examination.

5. All candidates for the Degree must at some time pass in Latin I., in English I., and in Mathematics I. 9.12.04
Provided that a candidate who has obtained one First Class Credit and one Second Class Credit in the subjects of the Third Examination shall be excused from passing in either Latin I. or Mathematics I., but not in both.

6. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in any subject of the Second or Third Examination who has not previously passed in the corresponding subject of the preceding examination, if there be such a corresponding subject (that is to say, a subject bearing the same name but distinguished by a different numeral), or been admitted to the *status* of having passed in such subject. 23.3.06

Digitized by Google

23.3.06 7. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in Constitutional History of England, or in History of the British Colonies, or in European History, who has not previously passed in the History subject of the First Examination, or been admitted to the *status* of having passed in that subject.

20.2.03 8. The examinations in Physics shall not include practical examination as a compulsory part of them Any person wishing to be admitted to a practical examination in Physics must furnish the Registrar with a certificate of attendance at the classes of the University in Practical Physics for the time prescribed in the Details of Subjects

9.12.04 9. When special questions are set for candidates wishing to obtain credit, no candidate shall be placed in the First or Second Class who fails to satisfy the Examiner in such questions. This section shall not apply to the subjects of Mathematics and Physics.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

23.3.06 1. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in either of the subjects of Mathematics I. or Physics I. under these Regulations who has not fulfilled one of the following conditions, viz.:—(*a*) has passed at the Senior Public Examination, or at a Special Examination of the same standard, in the subjects of Algebra, Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry; or (*b*) has passed in the subject of Mathematics I. of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts; or (*c*) has satisfied the Faculty of Science of his competency in the subjects specified under (*a*).

9.12.04 2. Subject to the provisions of section 11 of the Regulations of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations, candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science must be either Matriculated Students or Graduates of the University, and shall, subsequently to their Matriculation or Graduation, pass in the subjects of the three examinations in the course for that Degree, as hereinafter prescribed, in not less than three separate years. But candidates may, subject to the provisions of sections 7 and 8 hereof, present themselves for examination in the subjects of their course in such order as they may think fit.

9.12.04 3. The subjects of the First Examination shall be :—

Mathematics I.
Physics I.
Chemistry I.
Geology I.
Mechanical Drawing.
French I.
German I.

Candidates for the Degree must pass in four subjects of this examination.

Digitized by Google

4. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be :— 9.12.04

Mathematics II.
Physics II.
Chemistry II.
Geology II.
Surveying I.
Applied Mechanics.

Candidates for the Degree must pass in three subjects of this examination.

5. The subjects of the Third Examination shall be :— 9.12.04

Mathematics III.
Physics III.
Chemistry III.
Geology III.
Surveying II.
Mechanical Engineering.

Candidates for the Degree must pass in two subjects of this examination.

6. All candidates for the Degree must at some time pass in Mathematics I., in Physics I., and in Chemistry I. 9.12.04

7. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in any subject of the Second or Third Examination who has not previously passed in the corresponding subject of the preceding examination, if there be such a corresponding subject (that is to say, a subject bearing the same name but distinguished by a different numeral), or been admitted to the *status* of having passed in such subject. 23.3.06

8. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in any of the following subjects in column (*b*), who has not previously passed in the subject or subjects printed opposite thereto in column (*a*), or been admitted to the *status* of having passed in such subject or subjects:— 23.3.06

(*a*)	(*b*)
Mathematics I.....	Physics II.
Mathematics I. and Physics I.	Applied Mechanics.
Physics I.....	Surveying II.
Mechanical Drawing and Applied Mechanics.....	Mechanical Engineering.

Provided that the Faculty of Science may exempt any person from the requirements of this and of the preceding section, on the ground that he has, in other ways than by passing in the earlier subjects, attained sufficient knowledge to study profitably the later subjects.

9. Before the admission of any person to examination in Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Mechanical Drawing, Surveying, Applied Mechanics, or Mechanical Engineering, he must furnish the Registrar with a certificate of attendance, for the time prescribed in the Details of Subjects, at the practical classes of the University in such subject, unless his attendance has been excused by the Faculty of Science on the ground that 9.12.04

Digitized by Google

he has already obtained a sufficient practical knowledge of the subject in some manner of the adequacy of which the Faculty is satisfied.

The examination need not be passed in the same year as that for which the attendance has been certified. But if a candidate has failed in the practical examination in any such subject he shall be required before re-examination to attend again for the prescribed time at the practical classes therein unless the Board of Degree Examinations excuse such attendance, or any portion thereof.

9.12.04 10. A candidate in any of the subjects set forth in the preceding section, who has satisfied the Examiner in either the practical or the theoretical part of the subject, but not in both, may be permitted by the Board of Degree Examinations to complete the examination in the subject by re-examination on a subsequent occasion in that part only in which he failed.

9.12.04 11. The requirement in section 1 relative to Plane Trigonometry shall not apply to candidates admitted to instruction or examination prior to the 31st December, 1905.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MINING ENGINEERING.

Temporary Provisions

7.4.04 (*a*) The Regulations of the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering are repealed as from the 31st day of March, 1905; provided that any candidate who at that date has passed the four examinations for the Degree, may complete the qualification as prescribed in section 12,* at any time previous to 31st December, 1908.

(*b*) The Council may, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, grant to any person who has passed any examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering, such exemption from examination in any subject or subjects of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science as it may think fit.

---

* Candidates for the Degree shall at some time or times pass an aggregate period of twelve months in acquiring a practical knowledge of Mining Engineering under a competent Mining Manager or Mining Engineer in charge of works; provided that candidates who pass three vacations of three months each in this manner shall be deemed to have fulfilled this requirement. Candidates who have passed the four examinations, and spent such period in practical w rk as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Science, may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

Digitized by Google

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

1. No Matriculated Student or Graduate may present himself for examination in any subject included under these Regulations except General History of England who has not fulfilled one of the following conditions. viz.:—(*a*) has passed at the Senior Public Examination, or at a Special Examination of the same standard, in the subject of Latin; or (*b*) has passed in the subject of Latin at any examination under the Regulations of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts; or (*c*) has satisfied the Faculty of Letters of his competency in Latin. 23.3.06

2. Subject to the provisions of section 11 of the Regulations of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations, candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must be either Matriculated Students or Graduates of the University, and shall, subsequently to their Matriculation or Graduation, pass in all the subjects of the three examinations in the course for that Degree, as hereinafter prescribed. 9.12.04

3. A candidate may take all the subjects of an examination in one year, or may take them successively and in any order in separate years; but no Matriculated Student or Graduate shall be examined in any subject of the Second or Third Examination until he has passed in all the subjects of the preceding examination. 23.3.06

Provided that Graduates of the University may pass in the subjects of the three examinations in two years, by taking the first two subjects of the Second Examination at the same time as the subjects of the First Examination, and the third subject of the Second Examination at the same time as the subjects of the Third Examination.

4. The subjects of the First Examination shall be :— 9.12.04
   The Law of Property I.
   The Law of Wrongs, Civil and Criminal.
   General History of England.

5. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be :- 9.12.04
   The Law of Property II.
   The Law of Contracts.
   Constitutional Law.

6. The subjects of the Third Examination shall be :— 9.12.04
   Equity.
   Private International Law.
   Jurisprudence.
   Roman Law.

At the examination in Roman Law candidates shall be required to translate passages from the original texts.

7. Before the admission of any person to examination in any of the above-named subjects except General History of England, he must furnish the Registrar with a certificate of attendance at the lectures of the University therein, unless (*a*) he is articled to, or is, a Practitioner of the Supreme Court whose office is more than 25.4.07

Digitized by Google

five miles from the University and from every other place where such lectures are given, or (*b*) his attendance has been on special grounds excused by the Faculty of Law.

The examination need not be passed in the same year as that for which the attendance has been certified. But if a candidate has failed in the examination in any such subject he shall be required before re-examination to attend again at the lectures therein, unless the Board of Degree Examinations excuse such attendance, or the candidate is otherwise exempted under the provisions of this section.

9.12.04 8. No student shall receive a certificate of attendance at lectures in any subject unless he has complied with the following conditions:—(*a*) has attended three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject; (*b*) has satisfied the Lecturer in the class examinations; and (*c*) has performed to the satisfaction of the Lecturer such exercises as may have been prescribed.

9.12.04 9. Candidates who passed the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws before the 31st December, 1896, shall not be subject to any of the sections of these Regulations, excepting sections 7, 8, and 9. For such candidates the subjects of the Third Examination shall be:—

The Law of Wrongs, Civil and Criminal.
The Law of Contracts.
International Law.

On passing in these subjects, either at one time or successively, the said candidates shall be qualified for admission to the Degree.

25.4.07 10.—(*a*) Section 1 shall not apply to candidates admitted to instruction or examination prior to the 31st December, 1905.

(*b*) Candidates who have passed the First Examination prior to the 31st December, 1904, and who have therefore not passed in General History of England as a subject of that examination, shall, unless Graduates of the University, pass at some time in one of the following subjects of the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, viz:—Latin I., English I., General History of England, Logic I., Mathematics I. And candidates may present themselves for this purpose at any Ordinary or Supplementary Examination.

OF THE HONOURS EXAMINATIONS.

20.2.03 1. The Board of Studies shall cause to be published, not later than the fifteenth day of April in each year, Details of the several subjects of examination, together with lists of text-books prescribed or recommended, for the Honours Examinations to be held in the next year but one thereafter; provided that such lists may, in case of necessity, be subsequently modified.

Digitized by Google

2. The Honours Examinations shall be held annually, at such times and at such places as the Board of Studies shall from time to time appoint, and when not otherwise ordered shall commence on the ninth Wednesday in the year. 20.2.03

3. The Honours Examinations shall be open to all Graduates of the University and to all Matriculated Students who are qualified for admission to a Degree in the University. 20.2.03

4. Candidates desiring to present themselves at any Honours Examination must give notice to the Registrar, not later than the second day of January, on a printed form provided for the purpose, filling in all the particulars specified therein, and sending at the same time the prescribed fee. 13.4.05

Provided that any candidate who makes default in giving the aforesaid notice may, nevertheless, be admitted to examination if he gives such notice not later than the ninth day of January, and pays an additional fee of 1s. for each day during which he has made default.

Provided also that, where no inconvenience would arise, the Chairman of the Board of Degree Examinations shall have power to extend the period for such admission in special cases.

5. The fee for an Honours Examination shall be £2 2s. for each School. In no case will the fee be returned, but any fee paid by a candidate who is prevented from attending the examination by illness or other cause allowed by the Council shall stand to his credit for a future examination. 20.2.03

6. Separate class-lists shall be prepared for each School of Honours. There shall be three classes of Honours, and a candidate's class shall be determined on the results of his examination in any School as a whole; but exceptional proficiency in particular subjects may be specially mentioned. The names in each class of each School shall be arranged alphabetically. In any case where a School includes alternative subjects, the class-list shall also indicate the subjects actually passed in by each candidate. 20.2.03

7. Every candidate who passes any Honours Examination shall be entitled to receive a certificate, signed by the Registrar, containing all the particulars indicated in the class-list relative to such candidate. The fee for any such certificate shall be 2s. 6d. 20.2.03

8. The Schools and subjects of the Honours Examination shall be as follows:— 7.4.04

CLASSICAL SCHOOL—

Latin and Greek Languages, Literature, and History.

ENGLISH SCHOOL—

English Language and Literature, and History of the English-speaking peoples.

Digitized by Google

LANGUAGES SCHOOL—

Any three of the following Languages and Literatures: Latin, English, French, German.

MODERN HISTORY SCHOOL—

European History, English History (General and Constitutional), History of the British Colonies, Political Science.

MENTAL & MORAL SCIENCE SCHOOL—

Logic, Psychology, Ethics, History of Philosophy.

PURE MATHEMATICS SCHOOL—

Pure Mathematics—selected portions.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS SCHOOL—

Applied Mathematics and Mathematical Physics—selected portions

CHEMISTRY SCHOOL—

Inorganic, Organic, Physical, Technical, and Theoretical Chemistry.

Candidates must be certified by the Lecturer in Chemistry to have attended at the Chemical Laboratory for the time prescribed in the Details of Subjects. The Laboratory work shall be of the nature of research work, that is to say it shall not be merely a performance of work described in a text-book.

MINING ENGINEERING SCHOOL—

Mining, Metallurgy, the Designing of Works required in connection with Mining and Metallurgical Processes.

Candidates must be certified to have attended the practical classes of the University in the subjects, and for the times, prescribed in the Details of Subjects.

LAW SCHOOL—

International Law, Political Science, Constitutional and Legal History, and Essays and Problems on the subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

25.9.03 OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

1. Bachelors of Arts who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have obtained Honours in any of the following Schools, viz:—the Classical, English, Languages, Modern History, Mental and Moral Science, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics,—may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

Digitized by Google

Provided that the Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science shall not both be conferred on the same person in consideration of his having obtained Honours in one and the same School.

2. Bachelors of Arts upon whom that Degree has been conferred after examination in the University of Tasmania, who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have at any time or times passed in any of the following pairs of subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, viz:—Latin II. and III., Greek II. and III., English II. and III., French II. and III., German II. and III., Political Science and European History, such subjects not being included among those whereby they have obtained their qualification for that Degree,—may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

Provided that candidates admitted under this section must have passed the First Ordinary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts not later than the 31st day of March, 1904, and must be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts not later than the Commemoration of the year 1909.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

1. Bachelors of Science who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have obtained Honours in any of the following Schools, viz.:—the Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry,—may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science. 25.9.03

Provided that the Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science shall not both be conferred on the same person in consideration of his having obtained Honours in one and the same School.

2. Bachelors of Science upon whom that Degree has been conferred after examination in the University of Tasmania, who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have satisfied the following conditions as to obtaining credit in the subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, in the Second and Third Examinations, may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science. 9.12.04

The conditions are that they have obtained:—

either (*a*) A credit of the First Class in any one and the same of the aforesaid subjects in both examinations:

or (*b*) Two credits of the Second Class in any the same two of the aforesaid subjects in both examinations:

or (*c*) A credit of the First Class in one of the aforesaid subjects in one examination, and two credits of the Second Class in that subject and another of the aforesaid subjects in the other examination.

Digitized by Google

25.9.03 3. Bachelors of Science upon whom that Degree has been conferred after examination in the University of Tasmania, who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have at any time or times passed in any of the following pairs of subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, viz.:—Mathematics II. and III., Physics II. and III., Chemistry II. and III., such subjects not being included among those whereby they have obtained their qualifications for that Degree,—may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science.

Provided that candidates admitted under this section must have passed the First Ordinary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science not later than the 31st day of March, 1904, and must be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science not later than the Commemoration of the year 1909.

25.9.03 ## OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

Bachelors of Laws who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to that Degree, and who have obtained Honours in the Law School, may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

13.4.05 1. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Laws shall be a Master of Laws of at least three years' standing, upon whom that Degree has been conferred after examination in the University of Tasmania.

24.12.97 2. The examination for the Degree of Doctor of Laws shall be conducted as follows:—

i. The candidate shall prepare a Thesis on a subject selected by himself and approved by the Faculty of Law.

ii. Not less than two copies of the Thesis shall be delivered to the Registrar for transmission to the Professor of Law, and to such other Examiner (being the Professor of Law at some University recognised by the University of Tasmania) as the Council shall appoint.

The candidate shall state generally in a preface to his Thesis, and specifically in his notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of his Thesis which he claims as original.

iii. If the report of both Examiners be favourable, the candidate shall attend before the Faculty of Law for the purpose of answering questions and of defending his Thesis against any criticism which may be made upon it.

iv. The Faculty of Law shall then forward its recommendation to the Council.

Digitized by Google

OF TERMS AND LECTURES.

1. The academic year shall contain four terms, that is to say:— 13.4.05

(*a*) The First Term, commencing on the ninth Wednesday in the year and continuing for twelve weeks.

(*b*) The Second Term, commencing on the twenty-third Wednesday in the year, and continuing for ten weeks.

(*c*) The Third Term, commencing on the thirty-fifth Wednesday in the year, and continuing for ten weeks.

(*d*) The Fourth Term, commencing on the forty-sixth Wednesday in the year, and continuing for five weeks.

2. Lectures shall commence on the second Wednesday of the First Term, and on the first day of the Second and of the Third Terms, and shall cease on the last day of each of these three terms. 13.4.05

Lectures and other University classes shall not be held on any day from the Wednesday before Easter to the Tuesday after Easter inclusive, nor on the day appointed for the Commemoration, nor on the days appointed by law as bank holidays on account of the Birthdays of His Majesty and of the Prince of Wales.

With regard to other days appointed from time to time by the Governor to be bank holidays or half-holidays, the Vice-Chancellor may direct that lectures and other classes be not held on them, or during stated portions of them, if he so think fit.

3. The lectures, laboratories, and other classes of the University shall be open to all students, whether matriculated or not matriculated, who shall have entered their names with the Registrar, and paid the prescribed fees, provided that they satisfy the Professors and Lecturers as to their competency to profit by the teaching to be given, and subject to such other restrictions, if any, as are contained in the Regulations.* 13.4.05

4. All fees, for the year, shall be paid not later than the Friday next following the commencement of lectures in the First Term; and, for any term, not later than the Friday next following the commencement of lectures of that term. Notice of intention to attend classes shall be given not less than one week previous to the day prescribed for payment of fees. 24.5.01

5. Any student failing to give the notice or to pay the fee within the time prescribed, shall, notwithstanding such failure, be admitted on payment of an additional fee of one shilling for each day of default, provided that such additional payment shall not exceed ten shillings. 24.5.01

---

* NOTE.—For original research, carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor or Lecturer in charge, the Laboratories of the University will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the aforesaid officer.

Digitized by Google

25.4.07 6. The fees payable for attendance at classes shall be as follows:—

(*a*) *Payments per Year.*

	£	s.	d.
For each year's lectures in the courses for any one or more Degrees—			
Up to three subjects of examination: per subject	3	3	0
Four or more subjects	10	10	0
For each year's work in a laboratory, or in any class other than a lecture-class...	2	2	0

(*b*) *Payments per Term.*

For the lectures on each subject of examination	1	11	6
For work in a laboratory, or in any class other than a lecture-class	1	1	0

Provided that Teachers in the Education Department of Tasmania may be admitted to any classes without payment of fees.

20.10.00 7. The Council of the University shall have power to determine from time to time the amount of fees to be paid for attendance at classes held under its authority elsewhere than at the University, and for attendance at University Extension Lectures, also to remit in special cases, if it sees fit, any fees payable or recoverable under sections 5 or 6 of these Regulations

---

21.2.02 ## OF THE UNIVERSITY EXHIBITIONS.

1. Five Exhibitions of the value of £20 each per annum shall be offered for competition at the Junior Public Examination in each year, and shall be tenable, for three years from the first day of January immediately following the examination, at such schools in Tasmania as may be chosen by the parents or guardians of the Exhibitioners, subject to the approval of the Council.

2. Those candidates only shall be qualified for an Exhibition who, being under fifteen years of age on the first day of December of the year in which the examination was held, have been placed in the First Class, and do not already hold an undivided Exhibition.

3. Candidates qualified as aforesaid for Exhibitions shall be eligible for the same in the order in which their names appear in the list of the First Class; and if any candidate declines or fails to take up an Exhibition it shall be offered to the next eligible candidate.

Provided that if two or more candidates are equally eligible for an Exhibition or Exhibitions, such Exhibition or Exhibitions shall be equally divided between them.

Digitized by Google

4. The acceptance of Exhibitions must be communicated to the Registrar, in the case of candidates first entitled thereto, within one week of the notification to their parents or guardians of the result of the competition; and, in the case of candidates subsequently entitled thereto, within such time as the Council shall appoint.

5. If at any time an Exhibition shall become vacant through any cause, the Council may, if it sees fit, offer it, for the remainder of its term of currency, to the next eligible candidate.

Provided that if the occurrence of any such vacancy affects the equitable distribution of Exhibitions between candidates possessing equal claims thereto, a redistribution for the remainder of the term of currency shall be made on the same principles as those which determine an original distribution.

6. The amount of each Exhibition shall be payable by equal quarterly instalments to the Exhibitioner's parent or guardian, or to such other person as the Council shall appoint, upon receipt by the Council of satisfactory proof of the Exhibitioner's good conduct and diligence during the previous three months.

7. If at the end of any quarterly period satisfactory proof as aforesaid is not received, the Council may, if it sees fit, declare the Exhibition vacant.

8. If an Exhibitioner matriculates, he may continue to hold his Exhibition for the remainder of its term of currency, subject to the conditions as to conduct, pursuit of studies, and attendance at lectures, under which University Scholarships are awarded and held.

9. No person shall be permitted to hold at the same time more than one of the Exhibitions to be awarded under these Regulations.

OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

To apply to all Scholarships to be awarded on the result of the examinations to be held in 1905 and subsequently.

1. Four Scholarships, viz., two First Scholarships of the value of £25 each per annum, and two Second Scholarships of the value of £15 each per annum, shall be offered for competition at the Senior Public Examination in each year, and shall be tenable for three years from the first day of January immediately following the examination. 10.8.05

One First and one Second Scholarship shall be awarded on the result of examination in certain subjects of Groups I. and II., and one First and one Second Scholarship on the result of examination in certain subjects of Groups III. and IV., as hereinafter set forth.

Digitized by Google

10.3.05 2. Those candidates only shall be qualified for a Scholarship who, being under nineteen years of age on the first day of December of the year in which the examination was held, have passed the examination, have shown creditable proficiency in one of the sets of subjects specified in the next section, and have passed at some Public Examination in the subjects prescribed as qualifying for Matriculation.

25.4.07 3. At the close of the Senior Public Examination in each year two lists of the candidates qualified for Scholarships shall be prepared, containing :—

(*a*) The names of qualified candidates arranged in order of merit according to the result of examination in English Language and Literature, English History, and not more than three of the following :—Latin, Greek, French, German.

(*b*) The names of qualified candidates arranged in order of merit according to the result of examination in not more than six of the subjects of Groups III. and IV., of which not more than four may be of Group III., and not more than two of Group IV. If a candidate is examined in more than the aforesaid number of subjects in either Group, those subjects in each Group shall be reckoned in which he obtains most marks.

Candidates shall be eligible for either First Scholarship in the order of the corresponding list; and if any candidate declines or fails to take up a First Scholarship it shall be offered to the next candidate on the list; and after the First Scholarships have been thus allotted the Second Scholarships shall be similarly dealt with.

10.3.05 4. If, in the preparation of the aforesaid lists, two or more candidates appear, in the opinion of the Board of Public Examinations, to have shown equal proficiency in the subjects of either such list, the Board shall, if possible, determine their order of merit by the proficiency shown in subjects of Group II. or of Group III. as the case may be. And if the Board is unable on these grounds to assign an order of merit, it shall use its discretion as to the best method of utilizing the results of the examination to determine the order.

Provided, that if the Board is unable in any way to discriminate between such candidates, they shall be bracketed as equal, and any emolument or emoluments to which they may become entitled shall be equally divided between them.

10.3.05 5. The acceptance of a Scholarship must be communicated to the Registrar within one week of its being offered to the candidate.

Scholarships shall not be awarded to successful candidates until they have matriculated, and declared their intention of attending lectures at the University, and proceeding to a Degree.

10.3.05 6. If it shall appear that a Scholar or a candidate entitled to a Scholarship would be precluded from attending regular courses of lectures by reason of his

Digitized by Google

being resident more than five miles from the University, the Council may, if it sees fit, grant him an allowance not exceeding £25 per annum, either for board and lodging or for necessary travelling expenses, to be concurrent with the Scholarship so long as the need for such allowance continues.

Before granting a boarding allowance the Council must be satisfied with the arrangements proposed to be made for the board and lodging of the Scholar, and no change shall be made in such arrangements without the previous approval of the Council.

7. If at any time a Second Scholarship becomes vacant the Council may, if it sees fit, offer it for the remainder of its term of currency to the candidate next eligible. If a First Scholarship becomes vacant, it shall revert for the remainder of its term of currency to the holder of the corresponding Second Scholarship, and the Second Scholarship thus vacated may be dealt with as aforesaid. 10.3.05

8. The amount of each Scholarship shall be payable by equal quarterly instalments upon receipt by the Council of satisfactory proof of the Scholar's good conduct during the previous three months, and of his diligent pursuit of one of the courses of study for Degrees. 10.3.05

9. If at the end of any quarterly period satisfactory proof as aforesaid is not received, or if the Scholar fails to attend lectures without sufficient reason, or fails to pass any subsequent examination at which he should present himself in due course, the Council may, if it sees fit, declare the Scholarship vacant. 10.3.05

10. No person shall be permitted to hold at the same time more than one of the Scholarships to be awarded under these Regulations, or a Scholarship in addition to a University Exhibition. 10.3.05

OF THE WILLIAM ROBERT GIBLIN SCHOLARSHIP. 2.9.04

Whereas a sum of £475, including accumulations of interest, has been raised by subscription with the intention of founding a Scholarship in memory of the distinguished public services of the late William Robert Giblin, sometime Attorney-General and Premier, and subsequently one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Tasmania; and whereas the said sum has been paid to the Council of the University of Tasmania to be invested and administered in pursuance of such intention; it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of £475, together with any accumulations of interest thereon, shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the William Robert Giblin Scholarship, and shall be invested in such securities authorised by law for the investment of trust moneys as the Council shall from time to time direct; and under no circumstances except as provided in Section 13 may any payment be made from such capital fund for the Scholarship, or for any expenses connected

Digitized by Google

therewith; but such payments shall be made out of the income of the said fund.

2. The Scholarship shall, subject to the provisions of Section 13 of these Regulations, be of the annual value of £15, and shall be tenable for three years, and shall be awarded in every third year,* or more frequently in case of a vacancy as provided in Sections 10 and 11, on the result of the Senior Public Examination, for excellence in the subjects of Group I. It shall be tenable from the first day of January immediately following the examination.

3. Those candidates only shall be qualified for the Scholarship who, being under nineteen years of age on the first day of December of the year in which the examination was held, have passed the examination, have shown creditable proficiency in the subjects of Group I., and have passed at some Public Examination in the subjects prescribed as qualifying for Matriculation.

4. At the close of the Senior Public Examination in each year when the Scholarship is offered for competition, a list of the candidates qualified for the Scholarship shall be prepared, showing their names arranged in order of merit according to the result of examination in the subjects of Group I.

Candidates shall be eligible for the Scholarship in order of such list; and if any candidate declines or fails to take up the Scholarship, it shall be offered to the next candidate on the list.

Provided that no candidate to whom an undivided University Scholarship has been offered in that year shall be eligible for the William Robert Giblin Scholarship.

5. If, in the preparation of the aforesaid list, two or more candidates appear, in the opinion of the Board of Public Examinations, to have shown equal proficiency in the subjects of Group I., the Board shall, in determining their order of merit, take into consideration their relative proficiency in the separate subjects of the Group in the following succession, (1) English History, (2) Elementary Politics, (3) English Language and Literature, (4) Geography, until a subject is found in which a difference of merit is apparent, and the order of such candidates shall be determined by their relative proficiency in that subject.

6. The acceptance of the Scholarship must be communicated to the Registrar within one week of the offer of the Scholarship to the candidate.

The Scholarship shall not be awarded to a successful candidate until he has matriculated, and declared his intention of proceeding to a Degree, and of attending lectures if resident within five miles of the University.

7. The amount of the Scholarship shall be payable by equal quarterly instalments upon receipt by the Council of a satisfactory certificate of the Scholar's good conduct during the previous three months, and of his diligent pursuit of one of the courses of study for Degrees.

* The next award, in the ordinary course, will be at the end of 1907.

Digitized by Google

8. If at the end of any quarterly period satisfactory proof as aforesaid is not received, or if the Scholar fails to attend lectures without sufficient reason, or fails to pass any subsequent examination at which he should present himself in due course, the Council may, if it sees fit, declare the Scholarship vacant.

9. No person shall be permitted to hold the Scholarship simultaneously with a University Scholarship or University Exhibition.

10. If in any year the Scholarship, being vacant, is not awarded for any cause, it shall be again offered for competition at the Senior Public Examination at the end of that year.

11. If at any time the Scholarship becomes vacant before the first quarterly instalment has been paid, it shall be deemed not to have been awarded, and shall be offered to the next eligible candidate.

If at any time it becomes vacant after any quarterly instalment has been paid, it shall not be offered for the remainder of its term of currency to another candidate, but a new award of the Scholarship shall be made on the result of the Senior Public Examination held in the same year as that in respect of which the last payment was made.

12. Any surplus income and any sums accumulated from the non-awarding of the Scholarship or from vacancies shall be added to and invested in like manner as the capital fund, until a sum shall have accumulated sufficient to increase the annual value of the Scholarship, or to provide for its more frequent award, or to be otherwise applied in carrying out the object of the subscribers in such way as the Council shall think fit and shall duly provide for by Regulations.

13. If at any time the current net income of the capital fund shall be insufficient to meet the annual charge of £15, the depreciation of income shall be met either by a reduction in the annual value of the Scholarship, or by a longer interval being made between the times at which the Scholarship shall be offered for competition, as the Council shall determine.

Provided that if any such deficiency of income arises during a term of currency of the Scholarship, the Council may if it thinks fit maintain the full payment of the Scholarship for such term of currency out of any surplus income which may have accumulated during the said term.

14. Any further or other Regulations respecting the William Robert Giblin Scholarship may from time to time be made repealing or altering these Regulations, provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object of the subscribers to the capital fund, as set forth in the Preamble.

OF THE SIR RICHARD DRY PRIZE.

13.4.05

Whereas in the year 1869 a fund was raised by subscription in recognition of the public services of the late Sir Richard Dry, sometime Premier of Tasmania, with the object of perpetuating his memory among the youth

Digitized by Google

of Tasmania : And whereas the said fund, with accumulations, now amounts to the sum of £300, and the subscribers thereto have signified their desire that the said fund should be applied in founding a Prize in the University of Tasmania for the encouragement of learning : And whereas the Council of the University has agreed to the foundation of such Prize in the terms declared by these Regulations. It is hereby provided as follows :—

13.4.05 1. The said sum of £300, together with any accumulations of interest thereon, shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the Sir Richard Dry Prize, and shall be invested in such securities authorised by law for the investment of trust moneys as the Council shall from time to time direct; and under no circumstances may any payment be made from such capital fund for the Prize, or for any expenses connected therewith; but such payments shall be made out of the income of the said fund.

13.4.05 2. The Prize shall consist of books, and shall be of the value of £10. Provided that the value shall not exceed the income of the fund for the year in which is held the examination whereon the Prize is awarded. A book plate to be provided by the University bearing the crest and motto of the late Sir Richard Dry shall be affixed inside each book.

13.4.05 3. The Sir Richard Dry Prize shall be awarded annually, on the result of the Senior Public Examination, to the candidate who has obtained the highest aggregate of marks in Modern Languages including English.

1.12.93 4. If in any year the Examiners shall be of opinion that no candidate is deserving of the Prize, the Prize shall not be awarded, and the amount thereof shall be added to and become part of the principal sum.

13.4.05 5. Those candidates only shall be eligible for the Prize who, being under nineteen years of age on the first day of December of the year in which the examination was held. have been placed in the First or the Second Class.

1.12.93 6. Any surplus interest, or any sum available by reason of the Prize not having been awarded or of any vacancy, shall be added to the original fund.

13.4.05 7. Any further or other Regulations for the Sir Richard Dry Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering these Regulations, provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the subscribers to this fund as set forth in the Preamble.

OF THE JAMES BACKHOUSE WALKER PRIZE.

26.9.02 Whereas the members of the Legal Profession in Tasmania and Fellows of the Royal Society and certain friends of the late James Backhouse Walker being desirous of perpetuating his memory in the University of Tasmania, of which he was some time Vice-Chancellor, have subscribed a sum of £360, and have signified their

Digitized by Google

desire that the said sum should be applied in founding a prize in the Law School of the University, to be called the "*James Backhouse Walker Prize*" and whereas the said sum has been paid to and accepted by the Council of the University, which has agreed to the foundation of the said prize in the terms declared in these Regulations; it is hereby provided as follows :—

1. The said sum of £360, together with the accumulations thereof referred to in section 4, shall form the endowment of a prize to be called the James Backhouse Walker Prize, and shall be invested in such securities authorised by law for the investment of trust moneys as the Council shall from time to time direct; and under no circumstances may any payment be made from such capital fund for the prize, or any expenses connected therewith. 26.9.02

2. Out of the income of the said fund there shall be awarded, subject to the provisions of section 5 of these Regulations, in every year, commencing from and including the year 1902, a prize not exceeding Ten guineas to that student of the University who, having in that year completed the Third Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, and being qualified to take that Degree, has shown, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law, the greatest proficiency throughout his course. 9.12.04

The Faculty when making its recommendation may in its discretion consider the length of time which a candidate has occupied in completing his course.

3. If in any year the Faculty of Law shall report to the Council that in its opinion no competitor deserves the prize, it shall not be awarded, and the amount thereof shall be added to and form part of the capital fund. 26.9.02

4. Any surplus income and any sums accumulated from the non-awarding of the prize shall be added to and invested in like manner as the capital fund, until a sum shall have accumulated sufficient to found another prize in connection with the Law School, or to be otherwise applied in carrying out the objects and designs of the subscribers in such way as the Council shall think fit and shall duly provide for by Regulations. 26.9.02

5. If at any time the current net income of the capital fund shall be insufficient to meet the amount of the prize then payable, the depreciation of income shall be met either by a reduction in the amount of the prize, or by a longer interval being made between the times at which the prize shall be awarded, as the Council shall determine. 26.9.02

6. Any further or other Regulations respecting the James Backhouse Walker Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering these Regulations, provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the subscribers to the capital fund, as set forth in the Preamble, and shall have been approved by the Faculty of Law. 26.9.02

Digitized by Google

OF DISCIPLINE.

22.5.96 1. The Professorial Board shall be responsible for the maintenance of discipline among the students of the University, and it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Professorial Board to exercise a general supervision over all matters connected therewith.

22.5.96 2. For any breach of discipline, or for misconduct of any kind, the Professorial Board shall have power to impose such penalty as is sanctioned by academic usage, including a fine not exceeding three guineas in any one case. No student shall be expelled, or suspended for more than a month, unless the order in that behalf be confirmed by the Board of Studies.

22.5.96 3. Each Professor, Lecturer and Instructor shall have the power of imposing penalties for any breaches of discipline, or for misconduct in his class, which he does not consider of sufficient importance to bring before the Professorial Board. The highest amount of fine which it shall be permissible for any Professor, Lecturer or Instructor to impose for any one offence shall be one guinea.

22.3.94 4. Every fine shall be paid to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the time of its imposition. If not so paid, the fine shall be doubled; and if the doubled fine be not paid within one week from the time when the original fine was imposed, the Registrar shall report the fact to the Board of Studies, in order that suitable measures may be taken against the offender for his contumacy.

OF ACADEMIC DRESS.

20.10.00

1. The academic dress shall be :—

FOR UNDERGRADUATES :—

A plain black stuff Gown, and black Trencher Cap.

FOR GRADUATES :—

Cap.—A black Trencher Cap, with black silk Tassel.

BACHELORS—

Gown.—A Gown similar to that of a Bachelor of Arts, Oxford.

Hood.—A black silk Hood, of the size and shape of that of a Bachelor of Arts, Oxford, lined to a width of two inches with silk of the colours specified below for the several Degrees :—

For Degree of B.A., Dark Blue.
" " B.Sc., White.
" " LL.B., Crimson.

Digitized by Google

MASTERS—

Gown.—A Gown similar to that of a Master of Arts, Oxford.

Hood.—A Hood of the same shape and size as that of a Master of Arts, Oxford, lined entirely with silk of the colour used for the Hood of a Bachelor of the same denomination.

FOR CHANCELLOR AND VICE-CHANCELLOR :—

A Robe and Cap similar to those worn by the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford. In undress, the silk Gown worn by Members of the Council, black velvet Cap and gold Tassel.

FOR MEMBERS OF COUNCIL :—

A black silk Gown, with Hood of Degree for Graduates. Cap as for Graduates.

FOR REGISTRAR :—

A Gown and Cap similar to those worn by Esquire Bedells at the University of Oxford.

2. The dress of Undergraduates shall accord with patterns, and the colours of Hoods of Graduates with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been affixed.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, Graduates of other Universities who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

4. The use of academic dress shall not be obligatory on any person, for any purpose or on any occasion whatever.

Digitized by Google

RULES

UNDER THE STATUTE OF AFFILIATION OF THE ZEEHAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY.

[*As amended by the Board of Studies*, 25. 4. 1907.]

I. *Of the Matriculation at the University of Students holding a Diploma of the School.*

1. Students holding Diplomas of the School either in Metal Mining or in Metallurgical Chemistry and Assaying may qualify for Matriculation by passing an Entrance Examination in the subjects of—

(1) English Language and Literature, and
(2) Latin, French, or German,

of the standard of the Senior Public Examination.

2. These subjects may be taken, either simultaneously or separately, at any Senior Public Examination or at any Special Examination.

3. As regards time and mode of entry, and payment of examination-fees, students must comply with the provisions contained in the Regulations of the Senior Public Examination.

4. Section 1 of the Regulations of the Degree of B.Sc. shall apply to students qualifying for Matriculation under these Rules.

II. *Of the equivalence of Studies and Examinations at the School to portions of the courses for Degrees in the University.*

5. Students holding Diplomas of the School, who may desire to proceed to a Degree in the University, may make application to be excused from attendance at any practical classes of the University, or from presenting themselves for examination in any subjects of the Ordinary Examinations, on the grounds that the classes attended by them at the School, or the examinations passed by them in the course for their Diploma, are equivalent thereto.

6. The Faculty of Science shall deal with every such application upon its merits, and may in connection therewith take into consideration the class obtained by the Student in any examination, and may obtain any necessary report from the Examiner, or from any Teacher of the School under whom the student has pursued his studies.

7. The Faculty of Science shall decide every such case as it may, in its judgment, think best.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

Acceptance by other Institutions.

The Senior Public Examination is accepted in lieu of the following Examinations :—

i. The Matriculation Examination or Entrance Examinations to the Faculties of Law, Medicine, and Science of the University of Sydney in the case of students who have passed at one and the same Examination (Tasmanian Senior Public) in the prescribed subjects of the Sydney Examinations.

ii. The Matriculation Examination of the University of Melbourne, subject to conditions contained in the Statute of Admission *ad Eundem* of that University.

iii. The Matriculation Examination required for Candidates for the Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate in Music, Trinity College, London.

iv. Preliminary Examination of Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.

v. Preliminary Examination of Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom to qualify for Registration as Medical or Dental Student, provided that the requirements of the most recent Regulations of the said Council have been complied with.

vi. Studentship Examination of the Institution of Civil Engineers, provided that the requirements of the most recent Regulations of the said Institution have been complied with.

Acceptance by Education Department.

Candidates who have passed the Junior or Senior Public Examination of the University of Tasmania, and are 18 years of age, may be registered as eligible for employment as provisional teachers in Classes G, H, or K.

Teachers who have passed the Senior Public Examination and who have had sufficient experience in teaching may be employed as Certificated Teachers in the Department.

Legal Practitioners Act. (60 Vict. No. 43, Sec. 8.)

"No person shall be articled to a practitioner unless and until such person has—

i. Attained the age of Sixteen years; and

ii. Matriculated in the University of *Tasmania*, or passed the Senior Public Examination of that University in such subjects as may be prescribed, or passed such other examination as may be prescribed as equivalent."

The subjects prescribed as aforesaid, by the Rules made under the authority of the Act, are as follows :—

1. English Language and Literature.
2. English History.
3. Latin.
4. Arithmetic.
5. } Two other subjects, one of which shall be
6. } Algebra or Geometry.

Digitized by Google

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

With the sanction of the University of Tasmania, Local Examinations in Music are conducted throughout Tasmania by the Melbourne University Music Examination Board.

There are five grades of Examination both for Theory and for Practice, and Certificates are issued for each grade.

The dates of Examination for 1907 are as follows :—

August 7.	Last day of Entry.
August 10.	Late Entries, with additional fee of 2s. 6d.
September 12.	Theoretical Examination.
September 23.	Practical Examination begins.

The Examinations are held as far as practicable in any centre from which at least ten entries are received ; but practical examinations in Grades I. and II. can only be held at Hobart and Launceston, and at centres where there are at least twenty entries. Centres have been formed at the following places :—

CENTRE.	SECRETARY.
Burnie	H. B. Kilburn.
Deloraine	W. D. Harris.
Derby	C. Napier Bell.
Devonport West	W. J. Juniper.
Franklin	Rev. Father Hennessy.
Hobart	W. J. T. Stops, Collins-st.
Launceston	W. R. Rolph, 66 Cameron-st.
Port Cygnet	Arthur Davies, J.P.
Queenstown & Gormanston	A. B. Cruickshank.
St. Helens	Rev. J. O. Travers.
Strahan	E. A. Blong.
Ulverstone	Rev. C. H. Shedden.
Zeehan	A. J. Scott, Main-street.

Table of Examination Fees.

	Theory.			Practical.			Theory and Practical together.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Grade V.	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	15	0
Grade IV.	0	10	6	0	15	0	1	2	6
Grade III.	0	10	6	1	1	0	1	11	6
Grade II.	1	1	0	1	11	6	2	5	0
Grade I.	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0

The Fee for Grades I. and II. includes the fee for Theory, Grade IV., but remains the same, whether Theory is taken or not.

Digitized by Google

As entries for the September Music Examinations must be sent to the Registrar of the Melbourne University before 7th August, and those for the Tasmanian Public Examinations do not close until 15th October, full fees must be paid in the first instance for the Music Examinations as set out above, but a candidate who takes Music as one of four or more subjects of the Public Examinations (see sec. 4 of the Regulations of the Junior and of the Senior Public Examinations), and so pays to the University of Tasmania the full fee, will be allowed by the University of Melbourne a refund of 10s. for the Junior Public Examination, or 15s. for the Senior Public Examination.

Applications for such refunds should be made, at the time of entry for the Junior or Senior Public Examination, to the Registrar, University of Tasmania, who will forward them to Melbourne for disposal.

An Exhibition providing free tuition at the Melbourne University Conservatorium of Music is offered for competition annually to candidates who have obtained Honours at these Examinations, or who have passed in Grade I. or II. The award is made for one year in the first instance, but is renewable without examination for two further periods of a year, if the Director is satisfied with the work and progress of the Exhibitioner.

A syllabus containing full particulars of the Examinations can be obtained on written application to the Registrar, University of Melbourne, or to the Secretary at any of the above-mentioned Local Centres.

Digitized by Google

ASSOCIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

In accordance with a resolution passed by the Council in March, 1899, application was made to the University of Oxford to admit the University of Tasmania to the privileges conferred on certain Indian and Colonial Universities. The application was granted on 13 June following.

The following is an Extract from the Oxford University Calendar for 1907: —

"COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

"Members of a University thus admitted may, according to the length of time they have spent at, and the character of the examinations they have passed in their own University, be admitted here to the privileges and status of a Junior or a Senior Colonial or Indian Student.

"For particulars as to the examinations to be passed by such persons before matriculating, and as to the conditions on which, having matriculated, they may be admitted to the remaining examinations, and also as to special conditions affecting Indian Students, reference must be made to the Statute 'On Colonial and Indian Universities' in the volume entitled *Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis* published annually at the Clarendon Press."

Digitized by Google

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Application was made in March, 1899, to the University of Cambridge to confer on Students from the University of Tasmania the same privileges as are conferred on Students from Colleges affiliated to the University of Cambridge. The University of Tasmania was, by Grace of Senate of 24 May, 1900, adopted as an institution affiliated to the University of Cambridge on the following conditions:—

That Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science of the University of Tasmania, who have satisfied the Examiners in Latin, one other language not being English, and Mathematics, in any one or more of the three annual Examinations required for their Degree, be entitled to be admitted to the privileges of affiliation.

The following is an Extract from the Cambridge University Calendar for 1906-7:—

"AFFILIATED COLLEGES AND CENTRES.

"The University has power to adopt as an affiliated College in any place within the United Kingdom or in any part of the British dominion any institution founded for the education of adult students, with such conditions as to the provision of lectures, and as to the rules and arrangements for the students, as may be determined from time to time by Grace.

"Students of the institution who have continued Members of it for such length of time, not less than two years, and have attended such lectures, and passed such examinations, as may be required from time to time by Grace of the Senate, if admitted as members of the University, are deemed, for such purposes and under such conditions as the Senate may from time to time by Grace determine, to have already kept three terms by residence."

Digitized by Google

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE.

As amended, 14.9.1904.

Meetings of the Senate.

1. The Senate shall meet at the University or some public building in Hobart.

2. The Senate shall meet for two Sessions in each year in the months of March and September, commencing on the Wednesday next following the second Monday in each of these months; or if any such Wednesday be a public holiday, then upon the day following. It shall, save as provided in next Section, meet from day to day until the Session be closed. Provided that, if there be no business to transact, the Senate shall not be called together. Provided, also, that the Warden or Vice-Warden may cause the holding of any Session to be postponed for any period not exceeding four weeks.

3. The hour for sessional meetings of the Senate shall be 4·15 p.m. A sitting not concluded at 6 p.m. shall be then adjourned. An adjournment from Friday shall be till the following Tuesday at the earliest.

4. The Warden or Vice-Warden, or the Chairman of the Standing Committee, may at any time convene a special meeting of the Senate.

5. Upon the requisition of ten Members of the Senate setting forth the objects for which they desire the special meeting to be convened, the Warden or Vice-Warden, or the Registrar, shall convene a special meeting of the Senate, to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the receipt by him of such requisition.

6. For the purpose of enabling notices to be given, a register of the addresses of Members of the Senate, as supplied from time to time by Members, shall be kept by the Registrar.

7. Notice of the time and place appointed for the opening of every Session, and for holding every special meeting, shall be given by circular, sent five clear days previously to the address of each Member resident within five miles of the University, and of such other Members as shall annually intimate their desire to receive the said notice.

Digitized by Google

8. The Warden, or in his absence the Vice-Warden, shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as a quorum is present. If neither the Warden nor the Vice-Warden be present, the Members present shall elect a Chairman.

9. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the next available day, that is to say—Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday, not being a public holiday—at the same time and place; and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present the meeting shall lapse. Notice of such meeting shall be given by advertisement.

10. On the arrival of the Warden or Vice-Warden any other Member who may be in the chair shall vacate it.

11. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future sitting.

12. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the Tellers, that a quorum is not present, the Chairman shall declare the meeting at an end, or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the minutes. Provided that if a quarter of an hour have not elapsed from the time prescribed for the beginning of the sitting, and a quorum is again present before the expiration of the quarter of an hour, the sitting shall be resumed.

13. When a sitting is ended from want of a quorum, the business under discussion, and any other business not disposed of, shall be called on at the next sitting, and shall take precedence of all other business.

14. The Senate shall close when all the business is disposed of, or when two consecutive sittings have lapsed for want of a quorum.

15. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate, on the model of the Votes and Proceedings of Parliament.

16. At the commencement of each meeting the Votes and Proceedings of the previous meeting shall be read for confirmation.

Notices, Motions, and Questions.

17. The Registrar shall prepare a notice paper of the business of every meeting, and such notice paper shall be sent to Members together with the notice of the meeting.

Digitized by Google

18. The Registrar shall place on the notice paper all notices of motion received by him not less than seven days before the day of meeting.

19. Every notice of motion and every amendment shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the Member putting it forward.

20. All business sent down from the Council shall be taken charge of by some Member of the Council or by some Member of the Senate authorised by the Council.

21. Business shall be called on in the order in which it stands on the notice paper.

22. No Member shall make any motion initiating a subject for discussion except in pursuance of notice duly inserted in the notice paper of that meeting.

23. In the absence of a Member who has given notice of a motion, any Member present may move such motion.

24. A motion or amendment may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

25. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Votes and Proceedings.

26. A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by leave of the Senate granted without a negative voice.

27. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

28. When an amendment has been proposed and seconded, debate shall be confined to the question of making that amendment, and when such debate is ended the Chairman shall put the question, "That the motion be amended as proposed"; and until such question is determined no other amendment shall be proposed. If this question is determined in the affirmative, the motion as amended becomes the substantive motion before the Senate, and if in the negative, the original motion remains the substantive motion before the Senate. In either case such substantive motion may then be further debated, and further amendments thereto may be proposed, one at a time, as in the first instance.

29. When all debate is concluded, and all amendments (if any have been proposed) have been dealt with as provided in the preceding Section, the Chairman shall put the question, "That the motion now before the Senate be agreed to."

Digitized by Google

30. A question may be suspended—

(*a*) By a motion "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(*b*) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

31. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put" being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

32. A question being put, shall be resolved in the affirmative or negative by the majority of the voices "Aye" or "No."

33. The Chairman shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or "Noes" have it, and unless his opinion shall be acquiesced in by the minority the question shall be determined by a division.

34. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which the Chairman shall rule to be the same in substance as any question which during the same meeting has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

Debate.

35. Every Member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Chairman.

36. When two or more Members rise to speak the Chairman shall call upon the Member who first rose in his place.

37. A motion may be made that any Member who has risen "be now heard."

38. Any Member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

39. A Member may speak upon any question before the Senate, or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion "That the question be now put," or that a Member "be now heard."

40. By the indulgence of the Senate, a Member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate; but such matters may not be debated.

41. No Member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a Member who

Digitized by Google

has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

42. A Member who has spoken to a question may be again heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

43. A reply shall be allowed to a Member who has moved an original substantive motion, on the conclusion of the debate on each amendment that may be successively proposed thereto, and also before the putting of the final question. The mover of an amendment has not the right of reply. Provided that if a motion be so changed by any amendment made that the original mover prefers to regard the Member who proposed such amendment rather than himself as responsible for such amended motion, he may transfer his right of reply during the subsequent stages of the business to such Member.

44. When a Member rises to reply, as provided in the preceding Section, any Member who has not spoken may claim his right to be heard. After such reply, the question shall be put by the Chairman, and no further debate shall be allowed.

45. No Member shall use offensive or unbecoming words in reference to any Member of the Senate.

46. Whenever the Chairman rises during a debate, any Member then speaking, or offering to speak, shall sit down, and the Chairman shall be heard without interruption.

47. If the Chairman desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time, and another Chairman shall be appointed.

Divisions.

48. No Member shall be entitled to vote in any division, unless he be present when the question is put.

49. Every Member present when a division is taken must vote, except as hereinafter provided.

50. When a division is called for, the Chairman shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a Teller for each party.

51. The vote of the Chairman shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

52. In case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall give a casting vote; and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Votes and Proceedings.

Digitized by Google

53. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Registrar in the Votes and Proceedings.

54. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

55. No Member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest; and the vote of any Member so interested shall be disallowed.

56. While the Senate is dividing, Members can speak only to a point of order.

Elections.

57. The offices of Warden and Vice-Warden, and of Members of the Standing Committee, shall become vacant on the 31st day of October in each alternate year, commencing with the 31st October, 1902. Provided that the aforesaid officers shall hold office until their successors are elected.

58. In elections of Warden and Vice-Warden the votes for the office of Warden shall be first counted, and if the newly-elected Warden reside more than five miles from the University, then the nomination of any candidate for the office of Vice-Warden who likewise resides beyond that distance shall be deemed to have been cancelled.

And if, at any time when either the Warden or the Vice-Warden resides more than five miles from the University, the other of those officers commences to reside beyond that distance, he shall thereby vacate his office.

And if, at any time when either the Warden or the Vice-Warden resides more than five miles from the University, the other of those officers vacates his office, no candidate shall be eligible for election to that office unless he resides within that distance.

59. In all elections by the Senate, the Registrar shall act as Returning Officer.

60. In each year immediately after the names of the persons who may have been elected by Members of Parliament to be Members of the Council shall have been officially notified, the Registrar shall issue a circular to all Members of the Senate who are resident in Tasmania, and to such non-resident Members as have intimated their desire to receive such circular, informing them that he will receive nominations of candidates for election as Members of the Council, on or before a day not less than 14 days from the date of such circular.

Digitized by Google

And in each alternate year, commencing with the year 1902, the said circular shall also invite nominations of candidates for election as Warden and as Vice-Warden, and as Members of the Standing Committee, on or before the same day.

Also upon the occasion of any extraordinary vacancy among the Members of the Council elected by the Senate, or in either of the offices of Warden or of Vice-Warden, the Registrar shall issue a circular, as prescribed above, inviting nominations of candidates for election to fill such vacancy for the remainder of the period of currency of the office in question.

61. Every nomination shall be in writing, addressed to the Registrar, and shall be signed by at least two Members of the Senate, and shall be accompanied by the written consent of the candidate or candidates. Separate nominations of single candidates for membership of the Council and of the Standing Committee may be made.

62. Any person nominated as a candidate may, by letter, request the Registrar to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination, and the Registrar shall forthwith inform the Members of the Senate by circular.

63. If no more than the required number of persons be nominated for any office, the Registrar shall thereupon declare such persons elected, and shall cause notice thereof to be published in the *Hobart Gazette*.

64. If more than the required number of persons be nominated for any office, the Registrar shall fix a day for election within 28, and not less than 14, days from the latest day for receiving nominations. At such election votes shall be given by voting papers only.

65. Every voting paper shall indicate the office or offices for the filling of which the election is held, the cause or occasion of the vacancy, and the time and place fixed for the examination of voting papers; and shall contain lists in the alphabetical order of surnames of the candidates nominated for each office for which the number of candidates is in excess of the number of vacancies. Candidates for membership of the Standing Committee who are Professors, Members of the Council, or persons engaged in teaching, shall be distinguished as such, and a note shall be appended stating the number of candidates of each of the aforesaid descriptions who may be elected.

Digitized by Google

66. The Registrar shall, within seven days after the last day of nomination for every such election, forward by packet post, to every Member of the Senate who is resident in Tasmania, and to such non-resident Members as shall have intimated their desire to receive such voting paper:—

(1.) A voting paper printed in conformity with the provisions of the preceding Section, and bearing his signature as Returning Officer.

(2.) A copy of Section 68 of the Standing Orders of the Senate.

(3.) Two envelopes of different sizes, having printed on them the address of the Registrar and the superscription "Voting Paper," and the larger having "Signature of Member" and "Date."

67. If any Member transmit to the Registrar two or more voting papers, the voting paper contained in the envelope bearing the most recent date shall be used at the election, and shall be held to cancel all others in envelopes signed by the same Member.

No voting paper, subsequent to the first, shall be issued to any Member, except on his written or personal application.

68. Every Member of Senate voting must conform to the following instructions, disregard or contravention of any part of which shall render his vote invalid.

'1.) The name of each candidate for whom he does not intend to vote must be expunged by him by drawing a line through it on the voting paper, but so that he leaves in each part of the voting paper any number of names not exceeding the number of persons to be elected to the office in question, and in the case of the Standing Committee not exceeding the number of persons of each description who may be elected, and no writing or mark other than the line or lines to be drawn as above provided for.

(2.) The voting paper must be placed in the smaller envelope; this, after being closed up, is to be placed in the larger one, which is to be signed by the Member and dated at the place indicated, and closed up and transmitted to the Registrar so that it is received by him not later than the hour appointed for the examination of voting papers, as stated on the voting paper.

Digitized by Google

69. The Warden shall appoint three Members of the Senate as Scrutineers to assist the Registrar, and either the Warden or the Vice-Warden shall be present at the examination of the voting-papers.

70. At the time and place appointed, the Registrar, assisted by the Scrutineers, shall proceed to examine the voting papers and to count the votes, shall declare the result of the election, and shall cause notice of the same to be published in the *Hobart Gazette*.

The following shall be the method and order of procedure for examining the voting papers and counting the votes, and the Registrar shall be responsible that they are strictly complied with:—

(*a*) The total number of voting packets received shall counted and recorded; and if it be found that any Member has sent more than one voting packet, all voting packets sent by him, except the one bearing the latest date, shall be destroyed unopened.

(*b*) The Registrar shall open the packets one by one, and, tearing up each outer envelope, hand the enclosed envelope containing the voting paper to a Scrutineer, who shall drop it into a ballot box; this, after being shaken up, shall be opened, and the voting papers taken out of the envelopes by the Registrar one by one, and the results of the scrutiny of each recorded by the Scrutineers on separate lists.

(*c*) A detailed announcement of the result shall be made at the close of the scrutiny as follows:—

Number of voting packets received.
" Members of Senate who have voted.
" voting papers invalid.
" " " valid.
Total number of votes polled by each candidate for each different office, in order of polling.

71. Any Member of the Senate may be present at the examination of the voting papers.

72. If on the report of the Registrar or of a Scrutineer, the Warden be of opinion that any voting paper is substantially defective, such voting paper shall not be used in the election. Provided that if a voting paper be defective in respect of the marking of the names of candidates for one office, it may, nevertheless, be used in the election of candidates for another office.

Digitized by Google

73. In case of an equality of votes between candidates, the Warden shall have a casting vote.

74. The Warden shall, subject to the provisions herein contained, determine conclusively all questions of detail concerning the election.

75. In any case where the Warden is a candidate, or is absent, all questions concerning the election shall be determined by the Vice-Warden; or if he also is a candidate, or is absent, then by some Member of the Senate appointed by the Warden or by the Vice-Warden.

Proceedings of the Senate in Committee.

76. A Committee of the Whole Senate is appointed by resolution, "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole."

77. There shall be no change of Chairman when the Senate resolves itself into a Committee of the Whole.

78. In Committee Members may speak more than once to the same question.

79. A motion or amendment in Committee need not be seconded. Otherwise, amendments in Committee shall be proposed and dealt with in the manner indicated in Sections 28 and 29. A motion to proceed to the next business may not be made in Committee.

80. A Committee of the Whole may at any time report progress, and upon such report the Senate shall be declared resumed.

81. When all matters referred to a Committee of the Whole have been considered, the Chairman, on a motion made and carried, "That the Senate do now resume," shall declare the Senate resumed, and shall propose the question "That the Senate agree to the resolutions of the Committee," and the question shall be resolved in the affirmative or the negative, or the matter may be re-committed for further consideration.

Standing Committee.

82. There shall be a Standing Committee, consisting of Five Members of the Senate, of whom one and not more than one shall be a Professor of the University, and one and not more than one shall be a Member of the Council other than a Professor, and at least one shall be a person engaged in teaching in Tasmania otherwise than at the University.

Digitized by Google

83. Any extraordinary vacancy shall be filled up by an appointment by the remaining Members of the Standing Committee, who in making such appointment shall have regard for the provisions of the preceding Section. Provided that no person may be appointed as a Member of the Standing Committee without his consent.

84. The Standing Committee shall appoint a Chairman at its first meeting after each biennial election, or after a vacancy has occurred in the office of Chairman. The Chairman shall have a deliberative but not a casting vote. Three Members shall constitute a quorum.

85. Every matter which the Council may resolve to transmit to the Senate for its approval shall forthwith be communicated by the Registrar to the Chairman of the Standing Committee, who shall at his discretion call the Committee together to draw up a report thereon; and such report shall be presented to the Senate at its next meeting, and may be circulated to Members prior thereto, if the Standing Committee consider it advisable. Provided that in the absence of such report the Senate may nevertheless proceed with the consideration of such matter.

86. The Senate may at any meeting refer any matter to the Standing Committee for its consideration and report.

87. Any Member of the Senate may at any time bring proposals or notices of motion before the Chairman, who may at his discretion bring the same before the Committee for its consideration; and the Committee may confer with such Member, and may report to the Senate upon such matter, as it may think fit.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made, with or without notice, provided that a quorum be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least three-fourths of the Members present.

Digitized by Google

The University of Tasmania.

16th May, 1907.

———— : o :————

Visitor.

The Governor of Tasmania for the time being is *ex officio* Visitor of the University. (53 Vict. No. 41, s. 8.)

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GERALD STRICKLAND, Count Della Catena, K.C.M.G.

Chancellor.

The Chancellor is elected by the Council, at its first ordinary meeting in every third successive year, commencing 1906. (Statutes: Chap. I. s. 2.)

(Office of Chancellor vacant at date, owing to resignation of the Rev. George Clarke.)

Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor is elected by the Council out of its own body, at its first ordinary meeting in each year. (Statutes: Chap. I. s. 3.)

THE HON. SIR NEIL ELLIOTT LEWIS, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.C.L.

(First elected 21st Sept., 1903, in succession to The Hon. Andrew Inglis Clark, resigned.)

Warden and Vice-Warden of Senate.

The Warden and the Vice-Warden are elected biennially by the Senate out of its own body. (Statutes: Chap. III. s. 1.)

The Warden and Vice-Warden vacate office on the 31st October in each alternate year, commencing 1902. (Standing Orders of Senate: s. 57.)

WARDEN OF SENATE

GEORGE WILSON WATERHOUSE, B.A.

(First elected 7th August, 1900, in succession to The Venerable Francis Hales, B.A., deceased.)

VICE-WARDEN OF SENATE

THE VERY REV. JOSEPH BERTRAM KITE, M.A.

(First elected 21st November, 1904, in succession to The Rev. Arnold Gale Lingley, M.A.)

Digitized by Google

The Council.

The Council consists of eighteen Members, nine of whom are elected by the Senate, and eight by the Members of both Houses of Parliament. The Minister of Education for the time being is *ex officio* a Member of Council. (54 Vict. No. 25, s. 3.)

Members elected by the Senate remain in office for three years, three of them retiring each year; and Members elected by Parliament remain in office for two years, four of them retiring each year. (53 Vict. No. 41, s. 3.)

Extraordinary vacancies among the Members of Council elected by Parliament are filled by elections by the Members of the House of Assembly and of the Legislative Council alternately. All other extraordinary vacancies are filled by an election by the Senate. A Member elected to fill an extraordinary vacancy holds office for the residue of the period for which his predecessor was elected. (54 Vict. No. 25, s. 4.)

The seats of retiring Members become vacant on the 31st December in each year, and Members elected to fill the vacant seats come into office on the 1st January immediately following. (Statutes: Chap II. s. 7.)

THE COUNCIL.

	Date of retirement, 31st Dec.
Members elected by the Senate:	
FREDERICK LODGE, B.A.	1907.
THOMAS STEPHENS, M.A.	
WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMS, M.A.	
HENRY CHARLES KINGSMILL, M.A.	1908.
(Two vacant seats.)	
EDWARD LODEWYK CROWTHER, M.D.	1909.
ROBERT MACKENZIE JOHNSTON, I.S.O.	
WILLIAM JOSHUA TILLEY STOPS, LL.B.	
Members elected by Parliament:	
THE HON. SIR JOHN STOKELL DODDS, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice.	1907.
THE REV. THOMAS KELSH.	
THE HON. SIR NEIL ELLIOTT LEWIS, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.C.L., Vice-Chancellor.	
ROBERT JAMES SADLER.	
THE HON. TETLEY GANT, M.A.	1908.
THE HON. GEORGE CROSBY GILMORE, B.A.	
THE HON. ARTHUR MORRISBY.	
THE HON. HERBERT NICHOLLS, LL.B.	

Member Ex Officio:

THE HON. WILLIAM BISPHAM PROPSTING,
Minister of Education.

Digitized by Google

Members of the Council (Past and Present).

O signifies Original Member.
P „ Parliamentary Member.
S „ Senate Member.
M „ Minister of Education—*ex officio* Member.
Names of present Members in capitals.
Names of deceased Members in *italics*.

Agnew, The Hon. James Wilson, M.D.	O. 1890; P. 1890-91.
Archer, The Rev. George Frederick, B.A.	O. 1890.
Bird, The Hon. Bolton Stafford	O. 1890; M. 1890-92; P. 1894-97; M. 1899-03.
Brown, The Hon. Nicholas John	P. 1890-03.
Clark, The Hon. Andrew Inglis	P. 1891-97; P. 1898-03.
Clarke, The Rev. George	O. 1890; P. 1890-96; S. 1897-07.
Collins, The Hon. George Thomas	O. 1890; P. 1897-98.
Crowther, Edward Lodewyk, M.D.	S. 1890-present date.
Dobson, The Hon. Alfred	O. 1890; S. 1890-91.
Dobson, The Hon. Sir William Lambert	O. 1890.
Dodds, The Hon. Sir John Stokell, K.C.M.G.	P. 1890-present date.
Douglas, The Hon. Sir Adye	M. 1892-94; P. 1895-06.
Evans, The Hon. John William	M. 1904-06.
Fitzgerald, The Hon. George Parker	O. 1890; P. 1890-91.
Gant, The Hon. Tetley, M.A.	P. 1905-present date.
Giblin, Edward Owen, M.D.	O. 1890; S. 1890-95.
Gilmore, The Hon. George Crosby, B.A.	P. 1906-present date.
Harris, The Rev. Richard Deodatus Poulett, M.A.	O. 1890.
Johnston, Robert Mackenzie, I.S.O.	S. 1893-present date.
Kelsh, The Rev. Thomas	O. 1890; P. 1890-present date.
Kingsmill, Henry Charles, M.A.	P. 1893-95; S. 1901-present date.
Lewis, The Hon. Sir Neil Elliott, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.C.L.	S. 1890-00; P. 1903-present date.
Lodge, Frederick, B.A.	S. 1897-present date.
McIntyre, John	P. 1890-91.
Masters, Joseph, M.A.	P. 1901-03.
Montgomery, Alexander, M.A.	S. 1896.
Montgomery, The Rt. Rev. Henry Hutchinson, M.A., D.D.	S. 1890-97; S. 1898-01.
Moore, The Hon. William	P. 1891-94; M. 1894-99.
Morrisby, The Hon. Arthur	P. 1905-present date.
Nicholls, The Hon. Herbert, LL.B.	M. 1903-04; P. 1905-present date.
Patterson, Robert Charles	P. 1903-04.
Propsting, The Hon. William Bispham	M. 1906-present date.
Rule, James	P. 1897-01.

Digitized by Google

Sadler, Robert James	P. 1903-04; P. 1905-present date.
Scott, The Rev. James, D.D. ...	O. 1890; P. 1890-05.
Stephens, Thomas, M.A.	O. 1890; S. 1890-98; S. 1899-present date.
Stops, William Joshua Tilley, LL.B.	S. 1900-present date.
Tarleton, William	O. 1890; S. 1890-95.
Taylor, The Rev. Thomas, B.A. ...	S. 1897-98.
Urquhart, The Hon. Donald Campbell	P. 1897.
Walker, James Backhouse	O. 1890; S. 1890-99.
Ward, William Fowlie, A.R.S.M.	O. 1890; S. 1890-93.
Waterhouse, George Wilson, B.A.	O. 1890; S. 1891-97.
Whitington, The Ven. Frederick Taylor, LL.B.	S. 1905-07.
Williams, William Henry, M.A.	S. 1900-present date.
Wolfhagen, John Edgar, M.B....	P. 1903-05.
Woollnough, The Rev. Joseph Boss Williams, M.A.	P. 1898-02.
Young, Francis Joseph, B.A.	P. 1892-93.
Young, Russell	O. 1890.

The Board of Studies.

The Board of Studies consists of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers, the Chairmen of Boards of Examinations, and six Members of Council, two being annually elected by each Faculty. The Board elects its own President annually. (Statutes: Chap. VII.)

The Board of Studies.

The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, Professor Williams, Professor McAulay, Professor McDougall, Mr. H. B. Ritz, Mr. P. J. MacLeod, Mr. J. H. Mackay, Mr. R. L. Dunbabin, Mr. H. C. Kingsmill, Mr. F. M. Young,	*Ex Officio.*
Hon. G. C. Gilmore, Mr. F. Lodge,	*Elected by Faculty of Letters.*
Mr. R. M. Johnston, (One vacant seat)	*Elected by Faculty of Science.*
Hon. Tetley Gant, Mr. W. J. T. Stops, *President*,	*Elected by Faculty of Law.*

The Faculties.

There are three Faculties; of Letters, of Science, and of Law. Each of the two former consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and other instructors in the subjects of its department, and four Members of Council annually appointed by the Council. The Faculty of Law consists of the Professors and other instructors in the subjects of its department, and all Members of Council who are members of the legal profession.

Digitized by Google

Each Faculty elects its own Chairman and Dean annually. (Statutes: Chap. VIII.)

FACULTY OF LETTERS.

The Vice-Chancellor, Professor Williams, *Dean*, Professor McDougall, Mr. H. B. Ritz, Mr. R. L. Dunbabin,	*Ex Officio.*
Hon. G. C. Gilmore, Mr. F. Lodge, Mr. T. Stephens, Mr. W. J. T. Stops, *Chairman*,	*Appointed by Council.*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

The Vice-Chancellor, Professor McAulay, *Dean*, Mr. P. J. MacLeod, Mr. J. H. Mackay, Mr. H. C. Kingsmill,	*Ex Officio.*
Dr. E. L. Crowther, Mr. R. M. Johnston, *Chairman*, Hon. A. Morrisby, (One vacant seat)	*Appointed by Council.*

FACULTY OF LAW.

Professor McDougall, *Dean*,	*Ex Officio.*
Sir John Dodds, Hon. Tetley Gant, Hon. G. C. Gilmore, Sir Elliott Lewis, Mr. F. Lodge, *Chairman*, Hon. H. Nicholls, Hon. W. B. Propsting, Mr. W. J. T. Stops,	*Members of Council.*

Board of Public Examinations.

The Board of Public Examinations consists of the Professors and such of the Examiners as the Board of Studies may annually appoint for the purpose, from among the Examiners appointed by the Council. The Board appoints its own Chairman. (Regulations: ss. 1, 2, 3.)

THE BOARD AS CONSTITUTED IN AUGUST, 1906.

Professors Williams, McAulay, McDougall, Messrs. C. J. H. Chepmell, R. L. Dunbabin, H. C. Kingsmill, J. H. Mackay, P. J. MacLeod, E. L. Piesse, H. B. Ritz, W. Walker, and F. M. Young (*Chairman*).

Board of Degree Examinations.

The Board of Degree Examinations consists of the Professors and Lecturers, and such of the Examiners (annually appointed by the Council) as may be resident in Hobart. The Board appoints its own Chairman. (Regulations: ss. 1, 2, 3.)

THE BOARD AS CONSTITUTED IN AUGUST, 1906.

Professors Williams (*Chairman*), McAulay, McDougall, Mr. Justice Clark, Messrs. R. L. Runbabin, H. C. Kingsmill, F

Digitized by Google

Lodge, J. H. Mackay, P. J. MacLeod, H. Nicholls, and H. B. Ritz.

Standing Committee of Council.

The Standing Committee is appointed annually. (Standing Orders of Council: s. 53.)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE AS APPOINTED IN FEB., 1907.

The Vice-Chancellor, Professor Williams, Messrs. H. C. Kingsmill, F. Lodge, A. Morrisby, T. Stephens (*Chairman*).

Standing Committee of Senate.

The Standing Committee consists of five Members of the Senate, elected biennially. The Committee appoints its own Chairman. (Standing Orders of Senate: ss. 57, 82, 83, 84.)

THE STANDING COMMITTEE AS ELECTED IN NOV., 1906.

Professor McDougall, Messrs. E. I. Gower (*Chairman*), E. L. Piesse, W. J. T. Stops, and F. M. Young.

Professors.

Classics and English Literature:—

WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMS, M.A., Cambridge.

Mathematics and Physics:—

ALEXANDER McAULAY, B.A., Cambridge, M.A., Melbourne.

Law and Modern History:—

DUGALD GORDON McDOUGALL, M.A., B.C.L., Oxford, M.A., LL.M., Melbourne.

Lecturers.

Modern Languages:—

HERMANN BALTHAZAR RITZ, M.A., Melbourne.

Chemistry and Geology:—

PETER JOSEPH MacLEOD, B.A., New Zealand.

Mechanical Engineering, Applied Mechanics, Mechanical Drawing, and Physics:—

JOHN HILTON MACKAY, M.C.E., Melbourne.

Classics, Modern History, and Mental and Moral Science:—

ROBERT LESLIE DUNBABIN, M.A., Oxford.

Surveying:—

HENRY CHARLES KINGSMILL, M.A., Cambridge.

Registrar.

JAMES H. R. CRUICKSHANK, Lt.-Col., R.E. (R.).

Digitized by Google

Former High Officers of the University.

Chancellors.

The Hon. Sir William Lambert Dobson, Chief Justice. (*Deceased.*) 23rd May, 1890, to 17th March, 1898.

The Reverend George Clarke. 16th May, 1898, to 16th May, 1907.

Vice-Chancellors.

The Reverend George Clarke. 23rd May, 1890, to 16th May, 1898.

James Backhouse Walker. (*Deceased.*) 18th July, 1898, to 4th Nov., 1899.

Thomas Stephens, M.A. 19th Feb., 1900, to 21st May, 1901.

The Hon. Andrew Inglis Clark, Puisne Judge. 17th June, 1901, to 23rd July, 1903.

Wardens of the Senate.

The Reverend Richard Deodatus Poulett Harris, M.A (*Deceased.*) 6th Aug., 1890, to Nov., 1896.

The Venerable Francis Hales, B.A. (*Deceased.*) Nov., 1896, to 9th July, 1900.

Vice-Wardens of the Senate.

The Reverend Samuel Bucknell, M.A. (*Deceased.*) 16th Dec., 1902, to 22nd Oct., 1903.

The Reverend Arnold Gale Lingley, M.A., 17th Nov., 1903, to 21st November, 1904.

Former Professors and Acting-Professors.

William Jethro Brown, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Law and Modern History: Jan., 1896, to Dec., 1900. (*Appointed Lecturer Jan., 1893.*)

Robert Neil Smith, M.A., B.C.E., Professor of Mining Engineering: Nov., 1900, to April, 1904.

James Macfarlan, M.A., LL.B., Acting-Professor of Law and Modern History: March to Dec., 1898.

Evelyn Granville Hogg, M.A., Acting-Professor of Mathematics and Physics: Jan. to Dec., 1900.

Thomas Rainsford Bavin, LL.B., Acting-Professor of Law and Modern History: June to Dec., 1900.

Evelyn Granville Hogg, M.A., Acting-Professor of Mining Engineering: Jan. to Dec., 1902.

Richard Clive Teece, M.A., LL.B., Acting-Professor of Law and Modern History: Jan. to Aug., 1905.

Digitized by Google

Graduates (Past and Present)—222.†

Names of deceased Graduates in *italics*, so far as can be ascertained.
An asterisk signifies not a Member of the Senate.

	Date of Tas. Degree.
Allport, Evett Gordon, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1887)*	1893.
Anderson, Henry Hudson, B.A. *(London, 1881)*	1892.
Anderson, Hugh Stewart, M.A. *(Glasgow, 1882)*	1892.
Annells, William Charles, M.A. *(Adelaide, 1899)*	1901.
Ansell, Montagu Moses, B.A.	1895.
Atkinson, Henry Brune, B.A.	1899.
Atkinson, Henry Dresser, B.A. *(Dublin, 1864)*	1890.
Barnard, Charles Edward, M.D. *(Aberdeen, 1876)*	1890.
Barton, Edmund, M.A. *(Sydney, 1870)*	1905.
Bavin, Thomas Rainsford, LL.B. *(Sydney, 1897)*	1900.
*Baynton, Leslie Robert, LL.B.	1905.
*Beedham, Beatrice Isabel, B.A.	1905.
Benjafield, Harry, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1871)*	1890.
Bennett, Charles Albert, M.A. *(Dublin, 1886)*	1890.
*Bird, May Isobel, B.A.	1904.
Bird, Reginald William, B.Sc.	1900.
Black, Joseph, M.A. (Aberdeen, 1858)	1890.
*Blackwood, Donald Burns, B.A.	1906.
Blackwood, Robert Leslie, M.A.	1899.
*Boyes, Jean Irving, B.A.	1903.
Brain, Alfred, M.A. *(Oxford, 1895)*	1903.
Brammall, Thomas Colin, M.A.	1901.
*Bridges, Royal, B.A.	1905.
Brown, William Jethro — M.A. *(Cambridge, 1893)*	1894.
Brown, William Jethro — LL.D. *(Dublin, 1893)*	1894.
Buckland, John Vansittart, B.A. *(Melbourne, 1875)*	1890.
Buckland, William Harvey, B.A. *(Oxford, 1880)*	1890.
Bucknell, Samuel, M.A. (Oxford, 1876)	1893.
Burgess, Edward Royden, LL.B.	1904.
Butler, William Frederick Dennis — B.A.	1899.
Butler, William Frederick Dennis — M.Sc.	1903.
Butler, William Frederick Dennis — LL.B.	1903.
Cameron, John, B.A.	1898.
Chepmell, Charles John Heineken, M.A. *(Oxford, 1871)*	1890.
Clark, Andrew Inglis, LL.B.	1903.
Clark, George Eddington, B.A. *(London, 1887)*	1890.
*Clark, Wendell Inglis, B.Sc.	1905.
Clarke, Matthew John, B.A. *(Royal Univ. Ireland, 1884)*	1896.
*Clemes, Margaret, B.A.	1902.
Clerke, Alexander, B.A. *(Dublin, 1869)*	1899.
*Clerke, Arthur Henry, B.A.	1905.
Cochrane, George, B.A. *(Dublin, 1885)*	1897.
Cockerill, William Augustus Marsden, B.A.	1900.
Counsel, James Milne, LL.B.	1904.
Coverdale, John, M.D. (Glasgow, 1835)	1890.
Craig, William Waters, M.A. *(Royal University, Ireland, 1877)*	1892.

† Viz.—Admitted *ad eundem gradum* 131 (of whom 12 deceased), admitted after examination 91 (of whom one deceased).

Digitized by Google

Crowther, Edward Lodewyk, M.D. *(Aberdeen, 1871)* 1890.
Dawson, William Samuel, M.C.E. *(Melbourne, 1894)* 1905.
Dear, Keith Maurice James, LL.B. 1904.
Dickinson, Sydney Rushbrook, M.A. *(Melbourne, '01)* 1904.
Dixon, Richard, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1884)* 1890.
Dobson, Louis Lemprière, B.A. *(Oxford, 1894)* 1895.
Drake, Francis John, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1888)* 1900.
Dunbabin, Robert Leslie, M.A. *(Oxford, 1896)* 1897.
*Dunbabin, Thomas, B.A. 1905.
Dundas, Charles Leslie, M.A. *(Oxford, 1869)* 1890.
*Elliott, Amy Marion, M.Sc. 1900.
*Ernst, Fritz Joseph, B.Sc. 1904.
*Evershed, Irene, M.A. 1903.
*Finnis, Edith Kate, M.A. (*née* Norris.) 1903.
*Foster, Ivy Blanche Irene, B.Sc. 1906.
*Fox, Mary Elizabeth Gertrude, M.A. 1900.
Fox, William Walker, B.A. *(London, 1862)* 1896.
Fraser, Hugh, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1892)* 1899.
Fryer, Charles Francis, B.Sc. 1897.
Gant, Tetley, M.A. *(Oxford, 1879)* 1890.
Garrett, Alfred William, B.A. *(Oxford, 1869)* 1892.
Geiss, John William Henry, M.A. (Oxford, 1876) 1894.
George, Charles, M.A. *(Aberdeen, 1887)* 1891.
Giblin, Edward Owen, M.D. (Aberdeen, 1878) 1890.
Giblin, Lyndhurst Falkiner, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1896)* 1906.
Gibson, George Henry, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1887)* 1890.
Gillett, Harry, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1897)* 1899.
Gilmore, George Crosby, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1882)* 1905.
Gorringe, Lloyd Septimus, B.A. 1895.
Gosnell, Arthur William, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1888)* 1890.
Gower, Edmund Innes, B.A. *(London, 1898)* 1901.
Gray, Thomas, M.B. (Edinburgh, 1890) 1890.
Green, Alfred Lawrence, LL.B. 1897.
Griffith, Samuel Walker, M.A. *(Sydney, 1870)* 1905.
Griffiths, Philip Lewis, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1903)* 1907.
Gutteridge, Matthew Wilkins, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1873)* 1890.
Hales, Francis, B.A. (Dublin, 1846) 1896.
*Hall, Victor Caplen, LL.B. 1905.
Harlin, Thomas, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1859)* 1891.
Harris, John Oberlin, M.A. *(London, 1868)* 1890.
Harris, John Redford Oberlin, M.A. 1900.
Harris, Osric Oberlin, B.A. 1903.
Harris, Richard Deodatus Poulett, M.A. (Cambridge, 1852) 1890.
Harvey, Walter Anstice, M.B. *(London, 1865)* 1890.
Hayle, John Derwent, LL.M. 1904.
Heritage, James Edgar, LL.B. 1900.
Heyer, Johannes, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1894)* 1905.
Hill, John, B.A. *(Melbourne, 1900)* 1901.
*Hills, Edna, M.A. 1905.
Hills, John Francis, B.A. *(London, 1893)* 1898.
*Hills, Loftus, B.Sc. 1907.
*Hills, Zena, B.A. 1906.
Hodgman, Wilfred, LL.B. 1897.
Hodgman, William Michael, LL.B. 1900.
Hogg, Evelyn Granville, M.A. *(Dublin, 1892)* 1900.

Digitized by Google

Hogg, Gustave Heuzé, M.D. *(Edinburgh, 1896)* 1899.
Hore, Leslie Fraser Standish, B.A. *(Oxford, 1893)* 1899.
Hudspeth, Wilfrid Hugh, B.A. *(Melbourne, 1895)* 1896.
*Hurst, Edith Rhoda, M.A. 1904.
*Huston, Mabel Annie, B.A. 1904.
Irving, Martin Howy, M.A. *(Oxford, 1856)* 1890.
Johnson, John Andrew, M.A. *(New Zealand, 1891)* 1907.
*Johnstone, Gilbert Macpherson, LL.B. 1907.
Jones, Henry, M.A. *(Glasgow, 1874)* 1899.
Kay, Thomas Duncanson McEwan, B.A. 1902.
Kay, Thomas Duncanson McEwan, B.Sc. 1904.
Kay, Thomas Duncanson McEwan, B.M.E. 1907.
Keating, John Henry, LL.B. 1896.
Kellett, Frederick, M.A. *(Sydney, 1895)* 1905.
Kelly, Richard Charles Nugent, M.A. *(Oxford, 1884)* 1896.
*Kemsley, Eleanor Standerton Cole, B.Sc. 1906.
*Kennedy, Agnes Clark, M.A. 1900.
Kennedy, Clavey, LL.B. 1903.
Kingsmill, Henry Charles, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1875)* 1890.
Kite, Joseph Bertram, M.A. *(Oxford, 1897)* 1899.
Knight, William, M.A. (Cambridge, 1876) 1893.
Lade, Frank, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1905)* 1907.
*Lake, William Spencer, B.Sc. 1905.
*Law, Eileen Lois, B.A. 1904.
Law, Ernest Milton, LL.B. 1901.
*Leggett, George Richard, B.A. 1905.
*Leggett, Maude Ethel, M.A. 1899.
Le Tall, Benjamin Bower, M.A. (London, 1882) 1892.
Lewis, Neil Elliott M.A. *(Oxford, 1885)* 1890.
Lewis, Neil Elliott LL.B. *(B.C.L., Oxford, 1885)* 1890.
Lingley, Arnold Gale, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1894)* 1899.
Lodge, Frederick, B.A. *(Oxford, 1885)* 1893.
Lovibond, Hugh Jerrard, M.A. *(Oxford, 1906)* 1907.
*Lynch, Geraldine Mary, B.A. 1905.
McAulay, Alexander, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1889)* 1893.
M'Call, John, M.B. *(Glasgow, 1881)* 1891.
McClymont, James Roxburgh, M.A. *(Edinburgh, 1876)* 1893.
McDougall, Dugald Gordon, LL.M. *(Melbourne, 1896)* 1901.
Macfarlane, William Holdsworth, M.B. *(Melbourne, 1874)* 1890.
Macgowan, Ernest Thorburn, M.B. *(Melbourne, 1895)* 1896.
Mackintosh, John, M.A. *(Aberdeen, 1874)* 1890.
MacLeod, William Alexander B.A. *(N.Z., 1895)* 1899.
MacLeod, William Alexander B.Sc. *(N.Z., 1897)* 1899.
*McMahon, Mary Frances Xavier, B.A. 1899.
Macmillan, George Archibald, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1882)* 1890.
Macnaghten, Russell Elliot, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1884)* 1893.
Masters, Joseph, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1874)* 1890.
Masters, William Edward, LL.B. *(Melbourne, 1901)* 1901.
*Mather, Isabella Elizabeth, M.A. 1905.
Mercer, John Edward, M.A. *(Oxford, 1886)* 1903.
*Miles, Mildred Celia, B.A. 1902.
*Miller, Raymond Orlando Maurice, B.A. *(Adelaide, 1905)* 1907.

Digitized by Google

Monnington, Alfred, M.A. *(Oxford, 1882)* 1900.
Montgomery, Alexander, M.A. *(New Zealand, 1882)* 1890.
Montgomery, Henry Hutchinson, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1873)* 1890.
Morrison, Leonard Neil, B.A. 1901.
*Murray, Margaret Egerton, B.A. 1901.
Muschamp, Evelyn George, B.A. *(Oxford, 1895)* 1907.
Nance, Francis James, M.A. *(London, 1881)* 1896.
Nathan, Edmund Alleyne, LL.B. *(Sydney, 1891)* 1896.
Nicholls, Herbert, LL.B. 1896.
*Norman, James Roy, B.A. 1906.
*Norman, Keith, LL.B. 1905.
*Norris, Edith Kate, *(see* Finnis.)
Northcote, Henry Stafford, Baron Northcote, M.A. *(Oxford, 1869)* 1905.
O'Connor, Richard Edward, M.A. *(Sydney, 1873)* 1905.
Orchard, William Arundel, Mus.B. *(Durham, 1893)* 1897.
Perceval, Arthur William Bernard, B.A. *(Oxford, 1883)* 1896.
*Perrin, Kate, M.A. 1901.
Picken, Samuel, B.A. 1894.
Piesse, Edmund Leolin, { B.Sc. 1900. / LL.B. 1906.
Pike, Charles James, M.B. *(London, 1882)* 1899.
*Pitfield, Leonard Charles, LL.B. 1907.
Richard, Robert Henry, B.A. *(Lampeter, 1889)* 1904.
Riley, Frederick, M.A. *(Oxford, 1902)* 1907.
Ritz, Hermann Balthazar, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1899)* 1906.
Roberts, William Arthur, LL.B. 1896.
Robin, James De Quetteville, M.A. (Melbourne, 1873) 1890.
Robson, Douglas Richard, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1905)* 1906.
Roche, James Edward Miles, B.A. *(Melbourne, 1900)* 1901.
*Root, Minnie Mabel Monica Hevingham, B.A. *(Melbourne, 1903)* 1904.
*Ross, Cecil Napier, B.Sc. 1906.
Rule, James Roland, LL.B. 1895.
*Sampson, Mary Tasker, B.A 1907.
Scott, Robert Gillespie, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1889)* 1892.
Scott, Thomas Archibald, LL.B. 1898.
Seager, Philip Reginald, LL.B. 1903.
*Shields, Tasman, LL.B. 1906.
Simmons, Harold Mark, LL.B. 1904.
Smith, John Edgar, B.Sc. *(Victoria, 1901)* 1904.
*Smith, Nelly Maria, B.A. 1901.
Smith, Raymond Henry, LL.B. 1904.
Smith, Richard Ernest, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1891)* 1899.
Smith, Robert Neil, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1888)* 1900.
Smith, Thomas Jollie, M.A. *(Melbourne, 1881)* 1890.
Solomon, Albert Edgar { M.A. 1903. / LL.M. 1903.
Sprent, James, B.Sc. 1903.
Stephens, Arthur Augustus, B.A. *(London, 1904)* 1905.
Stephens, Thomas, M.A. *(Oxford, 1863)* 1890.
*Stephenson, Dorothy, B.A. 1905.
*Stewart, Harriette Selina, B.A. 1900.

Digitized by Google

Stops, William Joshua Tilley, LL.B.	1896.
Strickland, Gerald, LL.B. *(Cambridge, 1887)*	1906.
Taylor, Decimus Albert Gay, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1897)*	1899.
Taylor, Thomas, B.A. (Cambridge, 1877)	1895.
Teece, Richard Clive, LL.B. (*Sydney, 1903*)	1905.
Thompson, Robert Alfred, B.A. *(Sydney, 1891)*	1894.
Tofft, Walter Henry, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1887)*	1890.
Tomlinson, Herbert, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1898)*	1906.
Turner, Ernest William, M.A.	1898.
Turner, Ernest William, LL.B.	1906.
Waldron, James Bellord, M.A. *(Oxford, 1898)*	1899.
Walker, William B.A.	1897.
Walker, William B.Sc.	1898.
Waller, George Arthur, M.A. *(Dublin, 1860)*	1890.
Waller, Robert Studdert de Warrenne, B.Sc.	1900.
*Walter, Winifred Pearl, B.A.	1906.
Waterhouse, George Wilson, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1878)*	1892.
Webster, Herbert Maclaren, B.A.	1895.
Wellesley-Smith, Walter John, M.A. *(Oxford, 1899)*	1907.
Weston, William Dubrelle, LL.B.	1898.
Whitington, Frederick Taylor, LL.B. *(Adelaide, 1886)*	1894.
Wilkinson, Christopher George, M.A. *(Cambridge, 1888)*	1896.
Williams, William Henry, M.A. *(Cambridge, '79)*	1893.
*Wilson, Eliza Helen, M.A.	1905.
*Wilson, William Dickinson, B.Sc.	1906.
Wolfhagen, John Edgar, M.B. *(Edinburgh, 1884)*	1890.
Woollnough, Joseph Boss Williams, M.A. *(Oxford, 1859)*	1890.
Young, Francis Joseph, B.A. *(Cambridge, 1874)*	1890.
Young, Frederic Mortimer, B.A. *(Cambridge, '84)*	1891.
Young, Russell, LL.B.	1903.

Associate Members of the Senate—15.

	Date of Admission to Senate.
Butler, Charles William, A.A. *(1871)*	1890.
Butler, Edward Henry, A.A. *(1867)*	1890.
Downing, Henry Arundel, A.A. *(1869)*	1890.
Gatenby, Robert Leslie, A.A. *(1883)*	1890.
Hood, William Percy, A.A. *(1879)*	1890.
Hudspeth, Francis Rowland Maule, A.A. *(1878)*	1890.
Hull, William Denison, A.A. *(1870)*	1890.
Knight, Josiah Charles Eagle, A.A. *(1879)*	1890.
Tarleton, Leigh Trafford, A.A. *(1877)*	1890.
Taylor, Evans John, A.A. *(1876)*	1890.
Walch, William Crosby, A.A. *(1880)*	1890.
Waller, Richard Fitzarthur, A.A. *(1883)*	1890.
Ward, William Fowlie, A.R.S.M. *(London, 1876)*	1890.
Whyte, James Wilkinson, A.A. *(1870)*	1890.
Wolfhagen, Ernest Henry Waldemar, A.A. *(1879)*	1890.

Digitized by Google

Matriculated Students—200.†

The prefixed letter shows the subsection of Sec. 1 of the Regulations, under which the Student qualified. Those without prefix are under either subsection (*a*) or (*b*).

Adams, Andrew Wield, 1905.
e. Adams, Edward, 1896.
Adams, Frank Bertram, 1897.
c.e. Adams, George Patten, 1896.
Adams, Raymond, 1900.
Allport, Morton, 1905.
Anderson, Agnes Margaret, 1904.
d. Anderson, Armadale Charles, 1900.
Ansell, Evelyn, 1903.
Atkins, Charles Norman, 1905.
Atkinson, Rowland Hellyer, 1904.
Bailey, Guy Brooke, 1901.
d. Bantoft, Rose Harriet, 1906.
Barnes, Hugh Woodward, 1906.
Baxter, Allan Ernest, 1905.
g Benjamin, Eveline Rosetta, 1897.
Benson, William Noel, 1903.
d. Blackwood, Harold Edwin, 1907.
Boniwell, Martin Charles, 1901.
e. Boultbee, George Frederick, 1896.
Brooke, Isoline Amy Adèle, 1901.
c. Brown, Margaret May, 1904.
Brumby, James Francis, 1905.
Burn, Alan, 1906.
Burn, Donald George, 1905.
Butler, Angus Leicester, 1904.
Butler, Charles Travers, 1907.
c. Chambers, Lloyd Eld, 1896.
e. Chant, Charles, 1899.
Chaplin, Frederick Harold, 1906.
Chepmell, Charles Havilland Douglas, 1[illegible]
g. Christie, Robert William Hampton, 189[illegible]
Clarke, James Joseph Roughan, 1907.
Clemes, Alfred Willis, 1906.
Clemes, William Hall, 1902.
e. Clerk, Claud Septimus, 1896.
d. Cranswick, Henry Walter, 1904.
d. Crawford, Robert Henry, 1900.
Creese, Harold Edward Randolph, 1905.
f. Crisp, Cecil Claude, 1901.
Crisp, Marjorie, 1904.
Crisp, Thomas Malcolm, 1904.
Crowther, Victoire Marie Louise, 1903.
Crowther, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, 1905
Cruickshank, Alan LaTouche, 1903.
Cruickshank, Ernest Walmesley, 1900.
Cruickshank, Margaret Winifred, 1905.
Cruickshank, Maynard Hayes, 1898.
Darby, Leonard, 1907.
Darby, Percy, 1902.
g. Darken, Edward Muskett, 1893
h. Dawson, William Henry, 1899.

† Exclusive of those subsequently admitted to Degrees, or deceased. The total number who have matriculated, to date of Calendar, is 297.

Digitized by Google

Dean, Alice Bealie Crompton, 1904.
Dean, Henry Jennings, 1906.
g. Delbridge, Frederick, 1905.
Dobson, Ernest Des Vœux, 1899.
Dobson, Marguerite Jane Lemprière, 1905
Dolan, Eva Mary, 1905.
c. Douglas, Alfred Jamieson, 1898.
Douglas, Osborne Henry, 1900.
Downie, Roy, 1905.
e. Drake, William Blockey, 1902.
Dunbabin, Sarah, 1906.
d. Duncombe, Edwin Walter, 1904.
Edwards, Frank Bathurst, 1906.
Elliott, Helenor May, 1902.
Fitzgerald, Cecilia Annie, 1906.
FitzPatrick, May Laetitia, 1905.
e. Frodsham, Charles Parkinson, 1896.
Fullerton, William James, 1907.
Garrard, Lucy, 1906.
Garrard, William Lezlie, 1905.
Gerrand, James, 1904.
Giblin, Alan Vincent, 1894.
Giblin, Eric Louis, 1906.
Grant, Frederick George, 1901.
Green, Harold Weedon, 1898.
Groom, Eva Rosabella, 1901.
Gulline, Agnes Erskine, 1905.
e. Hamilton, John William Chancellor, 1893.
h. Hart, Walter Perry, 1894.
d. Hayes, William Aubrey Theodore, 1902.
Hinman, Maud Mary, 1903.
e. Hobkirk, Francis Charles, 1896.
e. Hobkirk, Louis John, 1896.
Holden, Andrew, 1899.
d. Holmes, Osbert Edward, 1902.
d. Holmes, Richard Erasmus, 1902.
e. Hudson, John William, 1905.
Hudson, Leslie, 1905.
Hutchins, Wilfred, 1907.
Ife, George William Robert, 1903.
James, Harry, 1906.
Jameson, David Napier, 1905.
Jeffrey, Eric, 1907.
Johnstone, Frank Hobart, 1904.
e. Jones, Oscar Henry, 1899.
Kemp, Winifred Ellen Fitch, 1905.
Leggett, Walter Edward, 1901.
Lovett, Gilbert Thurgate, 1907.
McAlister, Mary Katharine, 1905.
MacDougall, Leslie Stuart, 1895.
g. McElroy, James Alexander, 1893.
McIntyre, Fergus, 1905.
Mackay, Alexander Dudley, 1907.
c. Mackay, James Henry, 1893.
Mackay, John Shaw, 1907.
Maddox, Violet Kathleen, 1902.
Maloney, Thomas William, 1900.
e. Martin, William, 1896.
Masters, Arthur Murray, 1905.
e. Maxwell, Eustace, 1896.

Digitized by Google

Maxwell, Maurice, 1904.
Miles, Katie Marie Proctor, 1905.
Miles, Lilian Charlotte, 1903.
Miles, Nellie May, 1901.
Mills, Alexander Rudd, 1906.
Mitchell, Lois Mary, 1906.
Moore, Edward Brettingham, 1904.
e. Morrisby, Harold William, 1895.
Morton, Gwendoline Gladys, 1905.
e. Murphy, Robert Aubrey, 1899.
Murray, Hannah Ray, 1905.
Nicholas, Harold Sprent. 1893.
g. Nicholls, Ellen Annie, 1894.
e. O'Brien, Edward John Lowther, 1896.
Okines, Percy Edward, 1904.
e. Okines, Thomas Arthur, 1896.
e. Omant, Alfred George, 1893.
Orr, John, 1903.
Packer, Madeline Augusta, 1904.
Page, Louis Ernest, 1902.
Palfreyman, Athelstan Ascue, 1905.
e. Parker, Robert Lewis, 1893.
Patrick, James Finlay, 1904.
Perkins, Colin Henry, 1904.
Perrin, Cyril Aubrey, 1901.
d. Pitt, Alfred Wilson, 1903.
Proctor, Lily Blanche, 1900.
Radcliff, Helen Cicely, 1906.
Radcliff, Janet Ella, 1905.
Radcliff, Ruby Gertrude, 1905.
d. Reid, Ernest Edward. 1902.
e. Rex, Cyril Gracie, 1896.
e. Richardson, Albert Edward, 1893.
Richardson, Millicent Muriel, 1901.
g. Riordan, Ethel Aloysius, 1897.
e. Ritchie, Ernest Henry, 1904.
g. Robertson, Robert Affleck, 1903.
Robertson, William Lincoln, 1905.
Robinson, Grace Inez, 1905.
Rockliff, Thornton Francis Edward, 1907.
g. Ross, Hector, 1892.
Ross, Trevor Wilson, 1905.
Rowntree, Amy, 1907.
g. Ryan, Martin Michael, 1895.
f. Sadler, Henry Stanley, 1902.
h. Sands, Robert Christie, 1906.
Seager, Nina Muriel, 1904.
Sharland, Charles Frederick, 1900.
e. Simmons, Herbert Edward, 1896.
e. Simmons, Matthew Wilkes, 1896.
e. Simpson, Thomas Cornelian, 1905.
Smith, George Oliver. 1902.
Smith, Ivan Allan, 1907.
Solomon, Arthur Charles, 1898.
d Solomon, Herbert William, 1905.
Somerville, Janet, 1907.
Sorell, James Whyte, 1906.

Digitized by Google

Spotswood, Myra Iona, 1907.
Sprent, Charles Malcolm, 1902
Sprent, Mabel, 1900.
Sprent, William Colin, 1903.
Steinbach, Charles Horace, 1903.
d Stevenson, Frances Aimée, 1905.
Stewart, George Nixon, 1905.
Stops, Frank Norwood, 1903.
Stubs, Frances Lilian, 1902.
Taylor, Ruby Florence, 1902.
Thornthwaite, Francis, 1907.
e. Tinning, Silas Thomas, 1896.
e. Tyson, Frank, 1896.
c. Urquhart, Donald Campbell, 1896.
Walker, Caroline May, 1907.
e. Walker, Cecil, 1896.
Waller, James Hardress de Warrenne, 1904.
Ward, Evelyn, 1898.
c.e. Watchorn, Arthur Denison, 1896.
Watchorn, Erskine Clarence, 1905.
d. Waterhouse, Percy Melville, 1905.
Webster, Arthur Edward, 1900.
Webster, Constance Edna Elizabeth, 1906.
Wherrett, Ernest Albert. 1901.
Wilkinson, John Shann, 1903.
Williams, Muriel Louisa, 1907.
Wilson, Tasman John George, 1893.
e. Winch, Ambrose Alfred, 1896.
Worth, James Gabriel, 1905.
d. Wright, Charles Alfred, 1903.
Wright, Hedley Duncan, 1907.

Senior Exhibitioners.

Exhibitions, each of the value of £50 per annum, tenable for three years from October, 1891, were awarded on the result of the Associate of Arts Examination, 1890, to

John Henry Keating.

Samuel Picken.

University Scholars.

Two First Scholarships, each of the annual value of £25, and two Second Scholarships of the value of £15, tenable for three years, are awarded annually on the result of the Senior Public Examination, to the candidates who pass the best examination in certain specified subjects of Groups I. and II., and of Groups III. and IV., respectively, and who otherwise fulfil the requirements of the Regulations.

Previous to 1898, the value of each Scholarship was £50 per annum, two only being given.

From 1898 to 1904 inclusive, the value of each Scholarship was £25 per annum, the number given each year depending on circumstances.

Digitized by Google

The following is a list of the Scholars :—

Date of Exam.	For Groups I. and II.	For Groups III. and IV.
1891.	James Roland Rule.	Lloyd Septimus Gorringe.
1892.	Montagu Moses Ansell.	Albert Edgar Solomon.
1893.	*Harold Sprent Nicholas.	Ernest William Turner.
1894.	Robert Leslie Blackwood.	Alfred Lawrence Green.
1895.	John Redford Oberlin-Harris.	John Cameron.
1896.	Thomas Colin Brammall.	William Frederick Dennis Butler.
1897.†æq	‡Leonard Neil Morrison. Edith Kate Norris.	Edmund Leolin Piesse.

1898.	(1) James Milne Counsel. (2) Nelly Maria Smith.	Thomas Duncanson M'Ewan Kay.
1899. æq	Isabella Elizabeth Mather. Mildred Celia Miles.	(1) James Sprent. **(2) Andrew Holden.
1900.	Osric Oberlin-Harris.	(1) Edward Royden Burgess. ††(2) Walter Edward Leggett.
1901.	(1) Royal Bridges. (2) Geraldine Mary Lynch.	William Spencer Lake.
1902.	§John Orr.	(1) Cecil Napier Ross. (2) Ivy Blanche Irene Foster.
1903.	Mary Tasker Sampson.	Loftus Hills.
1904.	Donald George Burn.	(1) Trevor Wilson Ross. (2) Eva Mary Dolan.

1905.	Sarah Dunbabin.	(1) Alan Burn. (2) Frank Bathurst Edwards.
1906.	(1) Hedley Duncan Wright. (2) Eric Jeffrey.	(1) Alexander Dudley Mackay. (2) Gilbert Thurgate Lovett.

---

* Resigned December, 1894. Remainder of Scholarship granted to Maude Ethel Leggett from 1st January, 1895.

† Scholarship divided.

‡ Resigned May, 1899. Full Scholarship granted to Edith Kate Norris for residue of its currency.

** Vacated 1 July, 1902.

†† Vacated 1 January, 1903.

§ Resigned June, 1905. Remainder of Scholarship granted to Donald Burns Blackwood from 1st July, 1905.

Digitized by Google

William Robert Giblin Scholarship.

This Scholarship, of the annual value of £15, tenable for three years, is awarded in every third year, or more frequently in case of a vacancy, on the result of the Senior Public Examination, for excellence in the subjects of Group I. It was first awarded on the result of the Examination of 1904, to

Leslie Hudson.

James Backhouse Walker Prize.

This Prize, of Ten Guineas, is awarded annually to that student of the University who, having in that year completed the Third Examination for the Degree of LL.B., and being qualified to take that Degree, has shown the greatest proficiency throughout his course.

1902. Andrew Inglis Clark.
1903. Raymond Henry Smith.
1904. Keith Norman.
1905. Ernest William Turner, M.A.
1906. Gilbert Macpherson Johnstone.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE ORDINARY AND SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS.

(For previous years, from the beginning, see Calendar for 1905-6 pp. 94–120.)

The dates following a candidate's name refer to the previous years in which that name appears in the records.

The symbols *C1*, *C2*, *C3*, *C*, *P*, signify First Class Credit, Second Class Credit, Third Class Credit, Unclassified Credit, and Pass, respectively.

The entries in square brackets indicate examinations completed, on the occasion in question.

Supplementary Examinations are included in the record and under the date of the preceding Ordinary Examination, the subjects being distinguished by a §.

The names of non-matriculated students are printed in italics.

An entry of the name of a subject which occurs in the Regulations of *two* Degrees indicates that the conditions as required for *both* Degrees were fulfilled, unless the candidate was a non-matriculated student, or unless a distinguishing word (as "Arts") follows the name of the subject.

1905.

Blackwood, Donald Burns. 1903-4.
Lat. III. *C2*; Grk. III. *C2*; Comp. Phil. *C2*. [B.A. III.]

Brown, Margaret May. 1896-7-8, 1903-4.
French I. *P*; Latin III. *C3*.

Burn, Donald George.
Prop. I. *C*; Wrongs *P*; Gen. Hist. of Eng. § *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Butler, Angus Leicester 1904
Mathematics II. *P*; Physics II. § *P*; Chemistry II. *P*; Applied Mechanics *P*. [B.Sc. II.]

Butler, Edward Lionel Austin. 1903-4.
Constitutional Law *P*.

Clemes, William Hall. 1902-4.
Eng. II. *P*; French II. *P*; Math. II. *P*. [B.A. II.]

Clerke, Arthur Henry, B.A. 1901-2-3-4.
Prop. I. *P*.; Wrongs *P*; Prop. II. *P*; Contr. *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Creese. Harold Edward Randolph.
Wrongs *P*.

Crisp, Thomas Malcolm.
Property I. *P*; Wrongs *P*.

Crowther, Victoire Marie Louise. 1904.
Prop. II. *P*; Contr. § *P*; Const. Law *P*. [LL.B. II.]

Crowther, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton.
Chemistry I. *P*.

Digitized by Google

Davis, David Manton.
Mathematics I. (Arts) *P.*

Dean, Alice Bealie Crompton. 1904.
English II. § *P* ; French II. *C2* ; German II. *C2*. [B.A. II.]

Dolan, Eva Mary.
Mathematics I. (Science) *C3* ; Physics I. *C2* ; Chemistry I. *P* ; Geology I. *C2*. [B.Sc. I.]

Downie, Roy.
Mathematics I. (Science) § *P* ; Physics I. *P* ; Chemisty I. *P* ; Geology I. *P* ; Mechanical Drawing *P*. [B.Sc. I.]

Durbabin, Thomas, B.A. 1902-3-4.
Ger. I. *C1* ; Anc. Hist. *C1* ; Grk. III. *C3* ; Comp. Phil. *C3*.

Foster, Ivy Blanche Irene. 1903-4.
Mathematics III. *P* ; Chemistry III. *C2* [B.Sc. III.]

Gulline, Agnes Erskine.
German I. *P*.

Hills, Loftus. 1904.
Phys. II. *P* ; Chem. II. *C1* ; Geology II. *C1*. [B.Sc. II.]

Hills, Zena. 1902-3-4.
French III. *P*. [B.A. III.]

Hudson, Leslie.
Prop. I. *P*. ; Wrongs *P*. ; Gen. Hist. of Eng. *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Ife, George William Robert. 1903-4.
Roman Law *P*.

Jameson, David Napier.
Chemistry I. *P*.

Johnstone, Frank Hobart. 1904.
Chemistry II. *P*. ; Geology II. *P*. [B.Sc. II.]

Johnstone, Gilbert Macpherson. 1904.
Property II. *C*. ; Contr. *C*. ; Constitutional Law *C*. [LL.B. II.]

Kemsley, Eleanor Standerton Cole. 1902-3-4.
Mathematics III. *P*. ; Physics III. *P*. [B.Sc. III.]

Leggett, George Richard, B A. 1898-9, 1900-1-3-4.
Political Science, *P*.

Macdonald, Bertram Edward. 1900-1.
Physics I. *P*. ; Mech. Drawing *C2* ; Chem. III. *C2*

Maxwell, Maurice. 1904.
Property II. *P*.

Norman, James Roy. 1903-4.
European History *C2* ; Theory of Law and Government *C2* ; Political Economy *C3* [B.A. III.]

Packer, Madeline Augusta. 1904.
Constitutional Hist. *C2* ; Hist of British Colonies *P*.

Page, Louis Ernest. 1902-3-4.
Property II. *P* ; Constitutional Law *P*. [LL.B. II.]

Perkins, Colin Henry. 1904
Property I. *P* ; Wrongs *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Piesse, Edmund Leolin B Sc 1898-9, 1900-2-3-4.
Equity *P* ; Jurisprudence *P* ; Roman Law *P*. [LL.B. III.

Digitized by Google

Pitfield, Leonard Charles. 1903-4.
Equity *P*; Jurisprudence *P*; Roman Law *P*. [LL.B. III.]

Robertson, William Lincoln.
Physics I. *P*; Chemistry I. *C2*; Geology I. *C3*.

Robinson, Grace Inez.
English I. *C3*; French I. *P*; German I. *C2*; General History of England *P* [B.A. I.]

Ross, Cecil Napier. 1903-4.
Geology II. *C1*; Applied Mechanics *C1*; Mathematics III. *P*; Surveying II. *C2*; Mechanical Engineering *C1*. [B.Sc. III.]

Ross, Trevor Wilson.
Mathematics I. (Science) *C1*; Physics I. *C1*; Chemistry I. *C1*; Geology I. *C1*; Mechanical Drawing *C1*. [B.Sc. I.]

Sampson, Mary Tasker. 1904.
English II. *C2*; French II. *C1*; German II. *C1*. [B.A. II.]

Shields, Tasman. 1896-9.
Wrongs *P*; Contracts *P*; International Law *P*. [LL.B. III.]

Simpson, Thomas Cornelian.
Property I. *P*; Wrongs *P*.

Turner, Ernest William, M.A. 1893-4-5, 1904.
Constitutional Law *C*; Equity *C*; Jurisprudence *P*; Roman Law *C*. [LL.B. II., III.]

Walter, Winifred Pearl. 1902-3-4.
Mathematics I. (Arts.) *P*.

Watchorn, Erskine Clarence.
Property I *C*; Wrongs *P*; Gen. Hist. of Eng. § *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Whitham, Benjamin Yates.
Mathematics I. (Arts.) *P*.

Wilson, William Dickinson 1902-3-4.
English I. § *P*; French I. § *P*; Mathematics I. (Arts.) § *P*.

Worth, James Gabriel.
Latin I. *C2*; Grk. I. *C3*; Eng. I. *C3*; French I. *C3*. [B.A. I.]

1906.

Allport, Morton.
Property I. *P*.

Anderson, Agnes Margaret. 1904.
English I. *P*; Gen. Hist. of Eng. *P*; French II. *P*. [B.A. I.]

Brown, Margaret May. 1896-7-8, 1903-4-5.
French II. *P*. [B.A. II.]

Burn, Alan.
Mathematics I. (Science) *C2*; Physics I. *C1*; Chem. I. *C1*; Mechanical Drawing *C1*; Surveying I. *C2*. [B.Sc. I.]

Burn, Donald George. 1905.
Contracts *C*.

Butler, Edward Lionel Austin. 1903-4-5.
Property II. *P*; Equity *P*.

Digitized by Google

Clemes, Alfred Willis.
Mathematics I. (Science) *P*; Physics I. *C3*; Chem. I. *C1*; Geology I. *C3*; Mechanical Drawing *C2*. [B.Sc. I.]

Clemes, William Hall. 1902-4-5.
English III. *P*.

Crisp, Thomas Malcolm. 1905.
General History of England *P*. [LL.B. I.]

Crowther, Victoire Marie Louise. 1904-5.
Equity *P*; Roman Law *P*.

Dean, Alice Bealie Crompton. 1904-5.
English III. *P*; French III. *C3*; Ger. III. *P*. [B.A. III.]

Delbridge, Frederick.
Psychology II. *C2*; History of Philosophy *C2*; Political Economy *P*. [B.A. III.]

Dolan, Eva Mary. 1905.
Mathematics II. (Science) *C3*; Chemistry II. *C2*; Geology II. *C1*. [B.Sc. II.]

Dunbabin, Sarah.
Latin I. *C2*; English I. *C2*; French I. *C1*; Ger. I. *C1*; General History of England *C2*. [B.A. I.]

Edwards, Frank Bathurst.
Prop. I. *C*; Wrongs *P*; Gen. Hist. of Eng. *C2*. [LL.B. I.]

Garrard, Lucy.
French I. *P*.

Hills, Loftus. 1904-5.
Chemistry III. *C1*; Geology III. *C1*. [B.Sc. III.]

Hills, Zena, B.A. 1902-3-4-5.
Latin II. *P*.

Hudson, Leslie. 1905.
Property II. *C*; Contr. *P*; Const. Law § *P*. [LL.B. II.]

Ife, George William Robert. 1903-4-5.
Equity *P*; Jurisprudence *P*. [LL.B. III.]

Johnstone, Frank Hobart. 1904-5.
Chemistry III. *P*; Geology III. *P*. [B.Sc. III.]

Johnstone, Gilbert Macpherson. 1904-5.
Equity *C*; Jurisprudence *C*; Roman Law *C*. [LL.B. III.]

McMahon, Mary Frances Xavier, B.A. 1897-8-9.
French II. *P*.

Maxwell, Maurice. 1904-5.
Contracts *P*.

Packer, Madeline Augusta. 1904-5.
Ancient History *C3*; European History *C2*. [B.A. II.]

Page, Louis Ernest. 1902-3-4-5.
General History of England *P*.

Perkins, Colin Henry. 1904-5.
Property II. *P*; Contr. *P*; Const. Law § *P*. [LL.B. II.]

Pitfield, Leonard Charles. 1903-4-5.
Logic I. *P*.

Digitized by Google

Radcliff, Helen Cicely.
French I. *P.*

Ross, Trevor Wilson. 1905.
Math. II. (Science). *C3*; Physics II. *C1*; Chemistry II. *C1*; Surveying I. *C3*; Applied Mechanics *C1*. [B.Sc. II.]

Sampson, Mary Tasker. 1904-5.
Eng. III. *C2*; French III. *C1*; Ger. III. *C2*. [B.A. III.]

Seager, Nina Muriel. 1904.
French II. *P.*

Stewart, George Nixon.
Wrongs *P.*

Watchorn, Erskine Clarence. 1905.
Property II. *P*; Contracts *P*; Const. Law *P*. [LL.B. II.]

Worth, James Gabriel. 1905.
Latin II. *C2*; Greek II. *C2*; Ancient Hist. *P*. [B.A. II.]

Wright, Charles Alfred. 1903-4.
Ethics § *P*; Psychology II. *P*; Pol. Econ. *C3*. [B.A. II.]

Digitized by Google

CLASS LISTS OF THE HONOURS EXAMINATIONS.

(Since their separation from the Ordinary Examinations.)

March, 1900.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Hills, John Francis, B.A.

(Proficiency in History specially mentioned.)

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

Third Class.

Perrin, Kate, B.A. (English, French, German.)

LAW SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Solomon, Albert Edgar, B.A., LL.B.

March, 1901.

MODERN HISTORY SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Solomon, Albert Edgar, B.A., LL.B.

March, 1902.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

First Class.

Blackwood, Robert Leslie, M.A.

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Murray, Margaret Egerton, B.A. (English, French, German.)

March, 1903.

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Mather, Isabella Elizabeth. (Latin, French, German.)

Third Class.

Wilson, Eliza Helen, B.A. (English, French, German.)

Digitized by Google

March, 1904.

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Hills, Edna, B.A. (English, French, German.)

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Harris, Osric Oberlin, B.A.

LAW SCHOOL.

Third Class.

Hayle, John Derwent, LL.B.

March, 1905.

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

First Class.

Dunbabin, Thomas, B.A. (Latin, English, French.)

June, 1906.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Second Class.

Blackwood, Donald Burns, B.A.

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DECEMBER, 1906.—GENERAL CLASS LIST.

	Names (69).	Age on Dec. 1, 1906.	School.	I.			II.				III.			IV.		V.	Credits.	Passes.
				English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*Latin.*	*Greek.*	*French.*	*German.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Sci., Inorganic.*	*Sci., Organic.*	*Drawing.*		
	FIRST CLASS (11). *In order of merit.*	Y. M.																
1	McKean, Alex. Joseph	12 3	St. Mary's College, H.	P	P	P	C	...	C	C	P	C	P	...	...	...	4	5
2	*Pilinger, Jean*	—	Queen's College, H.	C	C	C	C	...	P	P	C	P	P	...	...	...	5	4
3	Hinman, William Frederick	14 5	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	C	P	P	C	P	...	C	C	C	...	...	...	5	4
4	Jones, Hector Gordon	14 6	Carmen-Town Sc., Penguin	P	C	C	C	P	C	...	C	P	P	...	...	...	5	4
5	*Barnett, Yensie Joy*	—	Queen's College, H.	P	P	C	C	...	C	C	P	P	...	...	...	...	4	4
	Dewhurst, Harry Anthony	—	St. Mary's College, H.	P	C	P	C	...	C	...	P	C	C	...	...	...	5	3
	Eiszele, Lawrence Victor	13 7	Queen's College, H.	P	C	P	C	C	C	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	4	5
8	McAllen, Winifred Cecily Mary	14 11	St. Mary's College, H.	P	P	...	C	...	C	C	P	C	P	...	...	...	4	4
	Pillinger, Constance Mary	—	Queen's College, H.	C	C	P	P	...	...	P	C	P	C	...	...	...	4	4
10	*Meston, Archibald Lawrence*	—	Training College, H.	C	C	C	P	...	...	...	C	P	P	...	...	C	5	3
11	Beaumont, Alice Hales	14 7	Ladies College, L.	C	P	C	...	...	C	...	P	C	...	...	P	...	4	3

Digitized by Google

SECOND CLASS (21).
In alphabetical order.

Basey, Allan Sidney Phillips	14	9	Friends' High School, H.	C	P	P	C	...	C	...	P	P	...	...	P	P	3	6
Baudinet, Cyril	—		High School, L.	P	...	P	C	...	C	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	2	5
Brockett, Phyllis Mary	—		Broadland House Sch., L.	C	P	P	...	...	C	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	2	4
Budge, Edward Allen	13	4	Clifton Sch., New Norfolk	C	P	P	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2	3
Cane, Cedric Harold	—		Friends' High School, H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	C	C	P	...	P	...	2	6
Crowder, Kate Evelyn	—		Scotch College, H.	C	P	P	P	...	P	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	2	5
Fisher, George Charles	—		Queen's College, H.	P	C	P	C	...	...	...	C	P	P	...	...	...	3	4
Grove, Philip Charles Hugill	—		Queen's College, H.	P	P	C	...	...	C	...	P	P	P	..	...	...	2	5
Hill, Thomas Archibald	13	9	King's Grammar Sch., H.	C	C	P	P	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	P	...	2	7
Inches, Grace Lillian	—		Friends' High School, H.	P	...	C	...	...	P	...	C	P	P	...	...	C	3	4
Lucas, Austin Ivo	13	4	Queen's College, H.	P	...	C	...	...	P	...	C	P	P	...	...	...	2	4
Martin, Flora Jessie	—		Ladies' College, L.	C	C	P	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	P	...	3	3
Mills, Anthony Roy	14	8	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	C	P	C	...	...	...	2	5
Oliphant, Linda Cordelia	—		Scotch College, H.	P	P	P	C	...	C	...	P	P	...	P	...	...	2	6
Richard, Robert Newton Beresford	13	1	Clifton Sch., New Norfolk	P	C	...	...	...	C	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	3	2
Sharp, Effie Millicent	14	6	Leslie House School, H.	P	P	P	P	...	C	...	C	P	P	...	C	...	3	6
Smith, Frank Ernest	—		Queen's College, H.	C	P	P	...	...	C	...	C	P	P	...	...	...	3	4
Smith, Roy Sharrington	14	0	Friends' High School, H.	C	P	P	P	...	P	...	C	P	C	...	P	...	3	6
Wertheimer, Arnold Talbot	12	7	Queen's College, H.	P	P	P	C	C	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2	5
Wood, Gordon Leslie	—		Training College, H.	P	P	C	P	...	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	C	3	4
Woods, Eric Arthur	14	9	Friends' High School, H.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	C	P	C	...	P	C	3	6

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DEC., 1906.—GENERAL CLASS LIST—*continued.*

NAMES.	AGE ON DEC. 1, 1906.	SCHOOL.	I.			II.				III.			IV.		V.	CREDITS.	PASSES.
			English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*Latin.*	*Greek.*	*French.*	*German.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Sci., Inorganic.*	*Sci., Organic.*	*Drawing.*		
THIRD CLASS (36). *In alphabetical order.*																	
Allwright, Richard Everett	—	Leslie House Sch., H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	C	P	...	P	...	1	7
Anderson, Donald James Crey	13 6	Hutchin's School, H.	P	P	C	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Bailey, Harold Edwin	—	Queen's College, H.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	7
Beaumont, Augustus William	—	Scotch College, L.	P	P	P	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Beedham, Clarice Cecilé Beryl	13 11	Friends' High School, H.	P	...	...	P	...	C	P	P	P	P	...	...	P	1	7
Blachmore, Jean Isabel	—	Queen's College, H.	C	P	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Conder, Amy Therice	—	Mr. Gibbs' School	P	P	P	...	...	C	...	P	P	...	...	P	...	1	6
Crocker, Germain Stanley	—	St. Mary's College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Crookall, Walter Thomas Allen	14 3	Queen's College, H.	P	P	P	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Darby, Kenneth Herbert	14 5	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	P	...	...	6
Davis, Reginald Auger	14 1	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	C	P	P	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	P	...	1	8
Dobbie, Herbert Richard	12 3	King's Grammar Sch., H.	P	...	P	P	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	6
Dore, Constance Emily	—	Broadland House Sch., L.	P	P	P	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	P	...	1	5
Farmer, Gordon Ambroise	—	Scotch College, L.	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	5
Findlay, Algernon Percy	14 8	Scotch College, L.	P	P	...	C	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	1	4
Fordham, William MacDonald	—	Friends' High School, H.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	6
Holder, Mary Grace	—	Friends' High School, H.	P	C	P	P	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	P	...	1	8
Holyman, Love	14 2	Broadland House Sch., L.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	6
Hoskins, Thomas Tarrant	—	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	P	P	C	...	...	...	1	5

Digitized by Google

Innes, Frederick Forest	14	6	Hutchins School, H.	P	...	P	P	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	6
Lewis, Ralph Haynes	13	10	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	C	P	...	...	...	1	6
Lord, Edgar Francis	14	5	—	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	7
McGovern, Nina	—		Convent School, Q'n'stown	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mann, Gordon William James	—		Scotch College, L.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	1	5
Maxwell, Duncan Struan	14	10	King's Grammar Sch., H.	P	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	6
Milles, Thomas Livingston	—		King's Grammar Sch., H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	7
Monks, William Gladstone	—		Scotch College, L.	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	5
Moroney, Leo Alfred	13	9	Scotch College, L.	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Nairn, Robert Charles Cameron	14	0	Leslie House School, H.	P	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	P	...	..	6
Payne, John Frederick Munton	—		Scotch College, L.	P	P	C	P	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	1	6
Price, George Leslie	—		Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	P	P	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	7
Rofe, Flora Macdonald	—		—	P	C	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Simm, Edric William	13	10	Queen's College, H.	P	P	C	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Tonkin, Edward Thomas Allan	13	9	Carmen-Town Sc., Penguin	P	P	C	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Walch, Christine Martha	13	4	Girls' High School, H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Wilson, Arnold	13	6	Leslie House School, H.	P	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	5
CANDIDATE WHO HAS PREVIOUSLY PASSED.																						
Radcliff, Helen Cicely	—		Girls' High School, H.	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Candidates over 15 years of age in italics. C signifies "Credit," P "Pass," H "Hobart," L "Launceston."

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DEC., 1906.—SEPARATE SUBJECTS.

NAMES (102). *(In alphabetical order.)*	SCHOOL.	I.			II.				III.			IV.	V.		
		English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*Latin.*	*Greek.*	*French.*	*German.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Sci. Organ.*	*Drawing.*	CREDITS.	PASSES.
Allwork, Ethel Emma Blanche	Clifton School, New Norfolk	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Balstrup, Emily Fryda	Ladies' College, L.	C	...	...	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	...	2	1
Barnes, Alice Cecilia	State School, Glen Dhu, L.	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bennett, Frank Rupert	—	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	1	2
Boag, Allan Scott	Church Grammar Sch., L.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	2
Brown, William Pitt	Church Grammar Sch., L.	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	2
Bynon, Thomas Henry	State School, Waratah	P	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Campbell, Colin	Scotch College, H.	P	...	...	P	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	...	1	2
Clark, William John	Scotch College, L.	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Coulter, William James	Charles-street State Sch., L.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...		...	2
Crookall, Ivy Isabel	Queen's College, H.	...	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	4
Curtain, John Henry	Convent School, Queenstown	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	2
Dean, Mary Middlemore Garner	Clifton Sch., New Norfolk	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Downie, Vere	Queen's College, H.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drake, Frank	State School, Latrobe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drew, Annie Madge	State Sch., W. Devonport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	1
Driscoll, Eileen Jessie	Broadland House School, L.	P	P	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Duff, Alice Abbott	St. Cyr School, H.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Duthoit, Janet Speirs Dougall	—	...	...	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Ellis, Alfred Thomas	King's Grammar School, H.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	2
Fisher, Athol Hugh	State School, Zeehan	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	2
Fletcher, Marjorie Beryl	St. Cyr School, H.	C	P	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4

Digitized by Google

Fletcher, Richard Wellesley	Officer College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	5
Frith, Arthur William	Scotch College, L.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fullerton, Olive Rebecca	Friends' High School, H.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	...	3
Furmage, Rickman Penney	—	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Gibson, Stuart Galloway	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	1
Gould, Arthur Wycherley	—	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hannaford, Mary Grace	Collegiate School, H.	P	P	...	P	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Harris, Aubrey William	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	4
Harvey, Rudolph John	State School, Zeehan	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	3
Heyes, Harold James	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	4
Holmes, Louis Gordon	Scotch College, L.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	4
Holmes, Rupert Robinson	High School, L.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hore, Joan Mary	Leslie House School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C	...	1	...
Howell, John Henry Eynon	Friends' High School, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	6
Hurburgh, Maurice Leonard	Scotch College, H.	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	4
Huxtable, Walter Louis	Church Grammar Sch., L.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	1
Johnson, Lucy May	Collegiate School, Brighton	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Johnston, Ada Mabel	Ladies' Grammar School, H.	...	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Kildea, Grace Geraldine	State Sch., Glen Dhu, L.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Knuckey, William Joseph	St. Luke's Day Sch., Zeehan	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	C	P	...	...	...	1	4
Lack, John Augustus	High School, L.	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	1	1
Lane, Emily Gertrude	Tabernacle Hall Sch., H.	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Learoyd, Walter Croft	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Levis, Violet Elizabeth Mary	Collegiate School, H.	P	P	...	...	...	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	5
Levy, Gladys Marcella	Broadland House Sch., L.	P	P	P	...	...	C	...	...	P	...	P	...	1	5
Lewers, Rachel Dylis	Friends' High School, H.	P	P	P	P	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	7
Lewis, Phyllis Cardin	—	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	4
McDonald, Gilbert	Scotch College, L.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mackay, Ronald Grey	Church Grammar Sch., L.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	C	...	...	1	3
Marshall, George Douglas	Queen's College, H.	...	P	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
O'Conor, Charles Owen	St. Mary's College, H.	...	P	...	C	...	P	...	P	P	C	...	...	2	4
Overell, Myrtle Emily Mercy	Wahroonga School, H.	P	C	P	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Payne, Coralie Mockford	Leslie House School, H.	C	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	1	5
Piesse, Clyde George	Officer College, H.	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	4

Digitized by Google

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DEC., 1906.—SEPARATE SUBJECTS—*continued.*

NAMES. *(In alphabetical order.)*	SCHOOL.	I.			II.				III.			IV.	V.		
		English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*Latin.*	*Greek.*	*French.*	*German.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Sci., Organ.*	*Drawing.*	CREDITS.	PASSES.
Pitman, Lilian Elizabeth	Scotch College, H.	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	3
Pitt, Colin Mackenzie	—	..	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	3
Pretyman, Ernest Roy	King's Grammar School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	2
Prichard, Wynifred Agnes	Broadland House Sch., L.	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	5
Pritchard Philip Noel	King's Grammar School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	2
Rogers, Ruby Alice May	Holy Trinity Day School, H.	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sagasser, Ethel Marie	State School, Zeehan	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	4
St. Clair, William Henry	Scotch College, L.	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	2
Sale, Aubrey Townsend	King's Grammar Sch., H.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	P	P	...	4
Sansom, Leslie Keith	Hutchins School, H.	P	P	P	C	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3
Schulze, Christian Fredrick Henry	State School, Zeehan	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	C	P	...	...	...	1	4
Scott, George Roderick	Scotch College, L.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2
Sperring, Beryl Annie	State School, Zeehan	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Stephens, Doris	Queen's College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Stewart, Nellie	Convent High Sch., Latrobe	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	3
Stewart, Ronald	Church Grammar School, L.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	3
Stubbs, Irene O'Connor	—	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sutcliffe, Charles Stuart	Queen's College, H.	P	P	P	P	P	C	...	...	...	P	...	...	1	6
Sutton, Irene Trucanini	Ladies' College, L.	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	3
Swan, Raymond Charles	King's Grammar Sch., H.	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	1	2
Taylor, Laurie Stuart	Church Grammar School, L.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Terry, Edward Gadesden	—	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	C	P	...	P	P	1	4
Terry, Thomas	—	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	4
Thirkell, George Lancelot Allnutt	King's Grammar Sch., H.	...	...	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Triffett, Vivian Enoch John	St Mary's College, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	2
Turvey, Edith Agnes	—	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3
Walker, Huon Cameron	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	C	...	...	1	3
Waterhouse, Arthur Robert	Church Grammar Sch., L.	...	...	...	P	...	C	...	...	...	P	...	...	1	2
Watson, Eva Valerie	Collegiate School, Brighton	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Weavers, Thomas Edgar	Leslie House School, H.	P	P	C	...	...	...	...	C	P	P	P	P	2	6
Westbrook, Eric James John Berchman	St. Mary's College, H.	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	2
Whyte, Roy	Leslie House School, H	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Williams, Kathleen Agnes	State School, New Town	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	1	3
Wood, Arthur Edward Dennistoun	Church Grammar Sch., L.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wright, Eleanor Elston Evelyn	Collegiate School, H.	P	...	P	...	...	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	5
Young, Stuart Arthur	Officer College, H.	C	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	...	...	...	1	3

C signifies "Credit," P "Pass," H. "Hobart," L. "Launceston."

Digitized by Google

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DECEMBER, 1906.—GENERAL CLASS LIST.

NAMES.—(45) *In alphabetical order.*	AGE ON DEC. 1, 1906.	SCHOOL.	I.				II.				III.				IV.					V.	CREDITS.	PASSES.
			English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*El. Politics.*	*Latin.*	*Greek.*	*French.*	*German.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Trigonometry.*	*Physics.*	*Chemistry.*	*Physiology.*	*Botany.*	*Geology.*	*Drawing.*		
FIRST CLASS. (11.)	Y. M.																					
†Collisson, Donald Marsden Reginald	17 1	Church Gr. Sch., L.	C	P	P	...	...	...	C	...	C	C	C	C	...	C	...	...	C	...	8	2
†Darby, Leonard	17 10	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P	...	P	...	...	...	C	...	C	C	P	C	C	C	...	...	...	...	6	3
†Jeffrey, Eric	16 1	Leslie House Sch.H	C	C	...	...	C	P	C	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2
†Lovett, Gilbert Thurgate	16 5	Friends' H. Sch., H.	C	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	P	C	C	C	...	...	...	...	4	4
†Mackay, Alexander Dudley	18 3	ChurchGram.Sch.L	C	P	C	...	...	...	P	...	C	P	C	C	C	P	...	...	...	...	6	4
†Mackay, John Shaw	16 8	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	C	C	C	C	C	C	...	...	...	...	6	3
†Rayner, Charles Sydney William	16 0	Hutchins Sch., H...	C	C	P	...	P	...	C	...	C	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
†*Somerville, Janet*	—	Training College, H.	C	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	C	C	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	4	3
†Taylor, Dorothy Evans	17 7	Queen's Coll., H....	C	P	...	...	C	...	C	C	P	P	P	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
†Williams, Muriel Louisa	18 6	Girls' H. Sch., H...	C	C	...	...	C	...	C	C	C	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1
†Wright, Hedley Duncan	15 8	Queen's Coll., H....	C	C	...	...	C	C	C	...	C	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1
SECOND CLASS. (8.)																						
†Clarke, James Joseph Roughan	16 10	Church Gr. Sch., L.	C	P	...	...	P	...	C	C	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
†Daniels, Stanley Campbell	17 3	Hutchins Sch., H. .	C	C	P	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5
†King, Charles Stanley	16 11	Hutchins Sch., H. .	C	C	P	...	P	P	C	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6
†Lade, Raymond Freear	17 2	Church Gr. Sch., L.	C	P	P	...	P	P	C	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
†Lewis, Keith Bannatyne	16 7	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	C	P	P	P	...	C	...	...	...	...	2	5
†McIntyre, Lawrence Tasman	18 8	Training Coll., H. .	C	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	C	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	P	2	7
†Roth, Vincent	17 2	Hutchins Sch., H. .	C	P	C	...	...	...	P	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5
†*Rowntree, Amy*	—	Training Coll., H. .	C	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	C	...	P	...	...	P	...	..	...	P	2	6

Digitized by Google

THIRD CLASS. (21.)										
† Archer, Jessie Madge	17	9	Collegiate Sch., H..	C P	P ... P P	P P	... ...	...	1	6
† Brownell, Herbert Percival .	17	0	Leslie Ho. Sch., H..	P P	P ... P ...	P P	... ... P	...	...	7
† *Butler, Charles Travers*	—		Hutchins Sch., H...	P P	... ... P ...	P P P ...	... ...	...	...	6
Butler, John Nolan	17	5	Training Coll., H. .	P C	P	P	... P	...	1	4
† Duff, Marion Annie............	18	5	St. Cyr Sch., H. ...	P P	P ... P P	P P	... ...	...	...	7
† Dumaresq, Alfred St. Helier..	15	6	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P P	... ... P ...	P P ... P	... ...	...	...	6
Fender, Lola Ruth	16	0	Wahroonga Sch.,H.	P	... ... P ...	P	... ... P P ...	...	...	5
† Genders, Marion Winifred ...	16	2	Broadland Ho.S.,L.	P ... P . .	P ... P ...	P P	... ...	...	...	6
† Hinman, Arthur Gurr.........	16	5	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P	... ... P ...	C P P P	... P	...	1	6
† Hughes, Stephen Llewellyn...	15	7	King's Gr. Sch., H.	P P P ...	... ... P ...	C P P P	... ...	...	1	7
† Innes, Mary Gwendoline Roberta	18	3	Collegiate Sch., H.	C P	P ... P ...	P P	... ...	...	1	5
† Johnson, Eric Mulvhill.......	16	1	Friends' High S., H	P	P ... P ...	C P P ...	... ...	...	1	5
Lucas, Gladys Jane	16	7	Eagle Ho. Sch., H..	P C	... ... P ...	P P	... ...	...	1	4
McIntyre, Ada..................	16	9	Collegiate Sch., H..	P	P ... P P	P ... P ...	... ...	...	...	6
Muncaster, Katie Ann	16	9	Friends' High S.,H.	P	P	P P	... P	...	...	5
† *Rockliff, Thornton Francis Edward*	—		Leslie Ho. Sch., H.	P P ... C	P	P P	... ...	...	1	5
† Sagasser, Sarah Mabel	16	0	State Sch., Zeehan .	P P P ...	P	C P	... ...	...	1	5
† Spotswood, Myra Iona	18	9	Training Coll., H. .	P P P ...	... ... P ...	P ... P ...	... ... P	P	...	8
† Thornthwaite, Francis	16	9	High School, L. ...	P P P ...	P ... P ...	P P P ...	... ...	...	...	8
† Webster, Horace	17	9	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P P	P P P ...	P P	... ...	...	...	7
† Wise, Joan Hamilton	16	8	Girls' High Sch., H.	C P	P ... P P	P P	... ...	...	1	6
CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY PASSED THIS EXAMINATION. (5.)										
† Conder, Walter Tasman......	18	1	Church Gr. Sch., L.	P	... ...	C C P C	... C ... ... P	...	4	3
† *Johnston, Gilbert Macpherson*	—		— [Cressy	... ...	... P	... ...	... ...	...	...	1
† Kelly, Olof Nicholson	18	5	St. Wilfrid's Coll.,	C P	C C C ...	... P	... ...	...	4	2
† Lade, Leonard Cyril	18	1	Leslie Ho. Sch., H.	... ...	P	... P P ...	... ...	...	...	3
† Mason, Doris Frances	17	6	Collegiate Sch., H.	C P P ...	... ...	... P	... ...	...	1	3

Names of Candidates over 19 years of age in italics. † Signifies "Qualified for Enrolment as Matriculated Student."

C signifies "Credit," P "Pass," H "Hobart," L "Launceston."

Digitized by Google

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DECEMBER, 1906.—SEPARATE SUBJECTS LIST.

NAMES (51). *In alphabetical order.*	SCHOOL.	I.				II.				III.				IV.			V.	CREDITS.	PASSES.
		English.	*History.*	*Geography.*	*El. Politics.*	*Latin.*	*French.*	*German.*		*Arithmetic.*	*Algebra.*	*Geometry.*	*Trigonometry.*	*Physics.*	*Chemistry.*	*Geology.*	*Drawing.*		
Atkinson, Thomas George	Leslie House School, H.	...	P	...	...	P	P	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Balstrup, Charles Montgomery	Training College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...		P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	5
Benjafield, Cleon	Friends' High School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	P	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	3
Bushby, Charles Harold	Scotch College, L.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...		P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Butler, Raymond Nairn	King's Grammar School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		P	P	P	...	...	..	..	...	...	3
Castle, Norma Calliope	Training College, H.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...		P	...	P	...	...	...	..	P	...	4
Churcher, Millicent Jeanette	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clark, Roydon Judd	—	...	P	...	...	...	...	...		P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Creese, Lenna May	St. Cyr School, H.	P	P	...	...	P	P	P		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Crisp, Alan Percy	King's Grammar School, H.	P	...	P	...	...	...	...		P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Dandison, Edward	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fairthorne, Gordon Collingwood	Church Grammar School, L.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	2
Farmer, Barry Sherwood	Hutchins School, H.	P	C	P	...	...	P	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Fraser, Annie Rose	—	P	P	...	...	...	...	...		P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Fullerton, William James	King's Grammar School, H.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...		P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Garrard, Gertrude Kate	—	P	P	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Gaul, Andrew Bernard	Training College, H.	...	P	P	...	...	...	...		P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	4
Hart, Irene Leila	Collegiate School, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...		P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Harvey, George Percy	—	P	...	...	P	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hughes, Percy	Training College, H.	P	C	P	...	...	...	...		P	...	P	...	...	P	...	...	1	5
Hutchins, Wilfred	—	C	C	...	C	...	P	...		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1

Digitized by Google

Jessop, Augustus Tasman	—	P	C	C	...	...	...	...	C	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
Lane, Elizabeth Marion Christine	Training College, H.	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Langston, Frank	Church Grammar School, L.	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	..	2
Lucas, William Richardson	Training College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	P	...	P	1	5
McCabe, Francis Joseph	Training College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	7
McCormick, Frederick	Hutchins School, H.	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Meers, John Wesley	—	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mitchell, Paul Wanostrocht	—	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Moore, Hubert Mansel Brettingham	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Moors, Kathleen Monica	Collegiate School, H.	C	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Morris, William Charles	Training College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	...	...	P	...	P	...	8
Patterson, Keith Hallam	Church Grammar School, L.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	4
Pearson, Mary	Ladies' College, L.	C	P	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
Priestley, Harold Frank	Training College, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Russell, Ethel Maud Mary	Ladies' College, L.	P	P	...	...	...	C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Sanders, Elizabeth May	Friends' High School, H.	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Shield, Raymond John	Queen's College, H.	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Sicklemore, Yolande Tasma	Broadland House School, L.	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Simmons, Lavinia Grace	—	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stephenson, Gertrude Augusta	Broadland House School, L.	P	P	...	...	...	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Thirlwall, Agnes Effie Connop	Collegiate School, H.	P	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	5
Tucker, Cora Button	—	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Walker, Caroline May	Friends' High School, H.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	C	C	C	C	P	P	...	C	5	3
Walker, Gordon James	Friends' High School, H.	P	...	C	...	...	...	...	P	P	P	P	...	...	...	C	2	5
Watchorn, Rupert Westbrook	—	P	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Wertheimer, Zara Anita	Collegiate School, H.	C	P	P	...	...	P	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Whyte, Allan Coverdale	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Whyte, Julian Pringle	Friends' High School, H.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Young, Dorothea	Collegiate School, H.	P	...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Young, Theodora	Collegiate School, H.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

C signifies "Credit," P "Pass," H "Hobart," L "Launceston."

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION, DECEMBER, 1906.—CREDIT LISTS.

English Lang. and Lit.	*English History.*	*Latin.*	*French.*	*Arithmetic.*	*Geometry.*	*Physics.*
Archer, J. M.	Jeffrey, E.	Wright, H. D.	Taylor, D. E.	Mackay, J. S.	Mackay, A. D.	Lovett, G. T.
Rayner, C. S. W.	Rayner, C. S. W.	Taylor, D. E.	Wright, H. D.	Wright, H. D.	Mackay, J. S.	Mackay, J. S.
Wright, H. D.	King, C. S.	Jeffrey, E.	Williams, M. L.	Williams, M. L.	Collisson, D. M. R.	Darby, L.
Taylor, D. E.	Williams, M. L.	Williams, M. L.	King, C. S	Collisson, D. M. R.		Mackay, A. D.
Williams, M. L.	Butler, J. N.		Rayner, C. S. W.	Mackay, A. D.		
Collisson, D. M. R.	Wright, H. D.		Collisson, D. M. R.	Johnson, E. M.		
Innes, M. G. R.	Daniels, S. C.		Lade, R. F.	Hughes, S. L.		
Daniels, S. C.	Lucas, G. J.		Darby, L.	Jeffrey, E.		
Jeffrey, E.			Jeffrey, E.	Lewis, K. B.		*Chemistry.*
Roth, V.			Clarke, J. J. R.	Darby, L.		
Lade, R. F.				M'Intyre, L. T.		
Clarke, J. J. R.		*Greek.*		*Rowntree, A.*	*Trigonometry.*	Mackay, J. S.
Rowntree, A.	*Geography.*			*Somerville, J.*		Darby, L.
Somerville, J.		Wright, H. D.		Sagasser, S. M.	Lovett, G. T.	Collisson, D. M. R.
McIntyre, L. T.	Mackay, A. D.			Hinman, A. G.	Mackay, J. S.	Lovett, G. T.
Mackay, A. D.	Roth, V.		*German.*	Rayner, C. S. W.	Darby, L.	*Somerville, J.*
King, C. S.					Mackay, A. D.	Lewis, K. B.
Lovett, G. T.			Williams, M. L.	*Algebra.*	Collisson, D. M. R.	
Wise, J. H.	*Elementary Politics.*		Clarke, J. J. R.			
			Taylor, D. E.	Mackay, J. S.		*Geology.*
	Rookliff, T. F. E.			Collisson, D. M. R.		
				Darby, L.		Collisson, D. M. R.
				Somerville, J.		

Names in order of merit. Italics signify over 19 years of age.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL
SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

PASS LISTS.

(Continued from Calendar for 1906-7, p. 113.)

Date.	Name.	Subject passed.
March, 1907.	Butler, Charles Travers.....	Latin
	Fullerton, William James ..	English, Geography, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry.
	Hutchins, Wilfred....	Algebra.
	Lovett, Gilbert Thurgate....	Latin.
	Mitchell, Paul Wanostrocht .	Latin, French, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Physiology.
	Morris, William Charles	French.
	Muncaster, Katie Ann	French.
	Walker, Caroline May	French.
	Walker, Gordon James.....	French.
April, 1907.	Giblin, Eric Louis	Algebra.

Digitized by Google

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

LIST OF ALL CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE EXAMINATION

Showing their Status at date of issue of Calendar.

Candidates not qualified to matriculate are indicated by prefix*.
Candidates qualified to matriculate, but who have not done so, have no prefix.
Candidates who have matriculated, *i.e.*, have signed the declaration and paid the fee, (including those who have subsequently graduated) are indicated by prefix *M*.
The figures indicate the year or years in which the Examination was passed,
Figures in brackets signify that additional subjects were taken, but not the whole Examination again.
§ Signifies a Special Examination in March.
† Signifies a Special Examination at some other time of the year.

M	Adams, Andrew Wield	1903 (§1905)
M	Adams, Frank Bertram...	1895 (1896)
M	Adams, Raymond	1899 (§1900)
	Allen, Frederick Henry...	1897 1898
	*Allison, Frances Arndell	1900
M	Anderson, Agnes Margaret	1902 1903
M	Ansell, Evelyn	1901
	Ansell, Herbert Abraham	1895 1896
M	Ansell, Montagu Moses	1892
	Archer, Jessie Madge...	1906
	*Arthur, George	1900
M	Atkins, Charles Norman	1904 (§1905)
M	Atkinson, Henry Brune...	1893
M	Atkinson, Rowland Hellyer	1903
M	Bailey, Guy Brooke	1899 1900 (1902)
	Baily, Dora Jane	1901
	Barclay, Dorothea Willis	1901 1902
	Barker, Arthur Owen	1899
	Barnard, James Fox	1892
M	Barnes, Hugh Woodward	1905
M	Baxter, Allan Ernest	1904
	Bayly, Hally Mary Butchard	1904
M	Baynton, Leslie Robert...	1901
	Beale, Stanley James Annear	1898
	*Beecraft, Lilian Mary	1905
M	Beedham, Beatrice Isabel	1899 1901
	Benjafield, Etta Pywell...	1900
	Benjafield, Vera Evelyn	1903
	Benjafield, Vivian	1896
	*Bennison, Marjorie	1904
M	Benson, William Noel	1902
	Bentley, Ida Constance	1903
	Bethune, John Walter	1899 1900
	Betts, Fanny Luttrell	1899 1900
	Bingham, Robert George	1901
	Bisdee, Stephen John	1905
M	Blackwood, Donald Burns	1901 1902
M	Blackwood, Robert Leslie	1894
M	Boniwell, Martin Charles	1899 (1900)
	Bovill, William Percy	1901

Digitized by Google

M	Boyes, Jean Irving...	1895
	Bradford, John Perry	1893
M	Brammall, Thomas Colin	1895 1896
M	Bridges, Royal	1901
	Brooke, Ernest Ansley	1894
	Brooke, Gladys Ira Marguerite	1901
M	Brooke, Isoline Amy Adèle	1895
	*Browne, Violet Laird	1899
	Brownell, Herbert Percival...	1906
	Bruce, Florence Irene	1904
	Brumby, Edith Frances...	1897
	Brunton, William	1897 1898
M	Burgess, Edward Royden	1899 1900
M	Burn, Alan	1905
M	Burn, Donald George	1904
M	Butler, Angus Leicester	1901 1902 1903
M	Butler, Charles Travers	1906 (§1907)
	Butler, Harry Nairn	1903 (§1904)
	*Butler, John Nolan	1906
	Butler, Terence Campbell	1904 1905
M	Butler, William Frederick Dennis. ...	1895 1896
M	Cameron, John	1894 1895
	Campbell, Winton	1901 1902
	Cawthorn, Alice Isabella	1904 (§1905)
	Chapman, Florence Phyllis	1891
M	Chepmell, Charles Havilland Douglas .	1894
M	Clark, Andrew Inglis	1899
M	Clark, Wendell Inglis	1901
M	Clarke, James Joseph Roughan	1906
M	Clemes, Alfred Willis	1903 1904 1905
	Clemes, Isabella Mary	1891
M	Clemes, Margaret	1894
M	Clemes, William Hall	1894
M	Clerke, Arthur Henry	1899 1900
	Clerke, Evangeline Alice	1901
M	Cockerill, William Augustus Marsden.	1897
	Collins, Reine Désirée	1899
	Collisson, Donald Marsden Reginald...	1905 1906
	Collisson, Nora Winifred	1902
	Conder, Walter Tasman	1905 (1906)
	Connell, Margaret Wilson	1903 1904 (1905)
	Cooke, Edwin Gregory	1894 1895
	Corvan, Clarence Hamilton	1901
	Cotton, Hubert Gerald	1899
M	Counsel, James Milne	1897 1898
	Cox, Gladys Marie...	1904 (§1905)
	Crisp, Edith	1905
	Crisp, Emma Dorothy	1902
	Crisp, James Archie	1893
M	Crisp, Thomas Malcolm...	1903
	Crouch, Nicholas Henry Hobart... ...	1891
M	Crowther, Victoire Marie Louise ...	1901
M	Crowther, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton	1904 (§1905)
M	Cruickshank, Alan La Touche	1902
M	Cruickshank, Ernest Walmesley	1891
M	Cruickshank, Margaret Winifred ...	1905
M	Cruickshank, Maynard Hayes	1897

Digitized by Google

	Daniels, Stanley Campbell	1906	
	Darby, Cecil Geoffrey	1904	
	Darby, George Robert	1897	
M	Darby, Leonard	1905	1906
M	Darby, Percy	1901	
	Davies, Cecil Bertrand	1894	
M	Dean, Alice Bealie Crompton	1903	
	*Dean, Elizabeth Annie	1899	
M	Dean, Henry Jennings	1900	
M	Dear, Keith Maurice James	1899	
M	Dobson, Ernest des Voeux	1893	
M	Dobson, Marguerite Jane Lemprière	1899	
M	Dodds, Frank Aubrey	1891	
M	Dolan, Eva Mary	1902	1903 1904
M	Douglas, Osborne Henry	1898	
	Dowell, Vernon Wallis	1896	
	Dowling, Hilary	1898	
	Drake, Edward Charles	1896	
	Duff, Marion Annie	1906	
	Dumaresq, Alfred St. Helier	1906	
	Dumaresq, Henry John	1905	
M	Dunbabin, Sarah	1905	
M	Dunbabin, Thomas	1901	
M	Edwards, Frank Bathurst	1903	1904 1905
M	Elliott, Amy Marion	1891	
	Elliott, Charles Hazeh	1898	
M	Elliott, Helenor May	1897	
M	Evershed, Irene	1894	1895
	Fagg, Louisa Ella Annie	1902	(§1903)
	*Fender, Lola Ruth	1906	
	Ferguson, Mary Rebekah	1899	1900
	*Finnis, Enid Amy	1904	
	Fitzgerald, Albert Victor	1900	1901
M	Fitzgerald, Cecilia Annie	1904	(§1905)
M	FitzPatrick, May Laetitia	1902	
	Foot, Gertrude Minnie	1903	
	Foster, Francis Henry	1904	1905
M	Foster, Ivy Blanche Irene	1901	1902
M	Fryer, Charles Francis	1892	
	*Fysh, Florence Muriel	1902	
	Galloway, Daisy Blanche	1894	
	*Gannon, Elizabeth Aloysia	1900	
	Genders, Marion Winifred	1906	
M	Gerrand, James	1896	1898
	Gibbs, Cuthbert John	1893	
M	Giblin, Alan Vincent	1893	
	Giblin, Catherine Augusta	1900	(1902)
M	Giblin, Eric Louis	1896	(†1907)
	Giblin, Howard Norman	1895	
	Giblin, Norris	1905	
	Gill, William Henry M'Low	1894	
M	Gorringe, Lloyd Septimus	1891	
	*Gould, John Henry	1900	
M	Grant, Frederick George	1895	(1896)
M	Green, Alfred Lawrence	1893	1894
	*Green, Frank Clifton	1905	
M	Green, Harold Weedon	1897	
	Griffith, Hubert Hussey Dalton	1893	

Digitized by Google

	Griffiths, Charles Lloyd	1901
M	Groom, Eva Rosabella	1900 (§1901)
	*Grubb, Geoffrey Beaumont	1902
M	Gulline, Agnes Erskine...	1895 1897
	Gunn, Winifred Amy	1904
M	Hall, Victor Caplen	1899
	Hardy, Winifred Rivers	1899
	Harris, Alfred Howard	1900
M	Harris, John Redford Oberlin	1894 1895
M	Harris, Osric Oberlin	1899 1900
	Harris, Ralph Edgar	1902 1903
	Hart, Olive	1904
	Hawkins, Charles Frederick	1899
M	Hayle, John Derwent	1898
	Haywood, Alfred John	1897
	Hedberg, Trevor	1902
	Henry, Alice Ruby	1899
	Henry, Ellen Elizabeth	1898 1899
	Henry, Muriel Pearl	1900 1901
	Herring, Alfred Thomas	1891
	Heyward, William Beaumont	1892
M	Hills, Edna	1897
	Hills, Evelyn	1899
M	Hills, Loftus	1901 1903
	Hills, Willie	1900
M	Hills, Zena	1899 1900 (§1901)
	Hinman, Arthur Gurr	1906
M	Hinman, Maud Mary	1902
M	Hodgman, William Michael...	1892
	Hogg, Elizabeth Louisa	1903 (§1904)
M	Holden, Andrew.	1899
	Holden, Ursula	1904 (1905)
	Holmes, George Donaldson	1899
	Holmes, Horace Iles	1894
	Howell, Charles Ernest	1903
	Howell, Frederic Arnold	1894
	*Hudson, Dorothy Lucy	1903
M	Hudson, Leslie	1904
	Hudspeth, Laurence Keate	1897
	Hudspeth, Wilfrid Hugh	1891
	Hughes, Stephen Llewellyn	1906
	Hunt, Arthur Erskine	1894
	Hurn, Ethel Mary	1900
	Hurst, Henry Sherwin	1892
M	Huston, Mabel Annie	1900
M	Ife, George William Robert	1902 (†1903)
	Innes, Mary Gwendoline Roberta ...	1906
	Irwine, Charles Richard	1894
	James, Eric Lisle	1897 1898 (§1899)
M	James, Harry	1904 (1905)
M	Jameson, David Napier	1904
	Jeffery, Salome Beatrice	1904
M	Jeffrey, Eric	1905 1906
	Johnson, Eric Mulvhill	1906
M	Johnstone, Frank Hobart	1903
M	Johnstone, Gilbert MacPherson	1901 (1906)
	Johnstone, Helen Isabella Grace... ...	1895
	Jolliffe, Laura Catherine	1903

Digitized by Google

	Jones, Hilda Florence	1904
	Jones, Margaret	1904
M	Kay, Thomas Duncanson M'Ewan	1898
	Kelly, Olof Nicholson	1905 (1906)
M	Kemp, Winifred Ellen Fitch	1903
M	Kemsley, Eleanor Standerton Cole	1899
M	Kennedy, Clavey	1895 (1897)
	Killalea, John Francis	1891
	King, Charles Stanley	1905 1906
	Kirwan, Mary	1894
	Lade, Leonard Cyril	1903 (1906)
	Lade, Raymond Freear	1905 1906
M	Lake, William Spencer	1901
	Langtry, Monica	1903
	Lawrance, Jennetta Violet	1904
M	Leggett, George Richard	1896 1897
M	Leggett, Maude Ethel	1892 1893
M	Leggett, Walter Edward.	1898 1900
	Lewis, Keith Bannatyne	1906
	Lovett, Cyril Thomas	1905
M	Lovett, Gilbert Thurgate	1906 (§1907)
	*Lucas, Gladys Jane	1906
M	Lynch, Geraldine Mary	1901
M	M'Alister, Mary Katharine	1901 1902
	M'Creary, Colin.	1894
M	MacDougall, Leslie Stuart	1894
	*McIntyre, Ada	1906
M	M'Intyre, Fergus	1904 (§1905)
	McIntyre, Lawrence Tasman	1906
	M'Intyre, William Keverall	1898
M	Mackay, Alexander Dudley	1906
M	Mackay, John Shaw	1906
	*M'Kenzie, Helen M'Lagan	1896
	McKimmie, Robert Alexander	1902
	McMahon, Catharine Carmel.	1895
M	McMahon, Mary Frances Xavier	1893
M	Maddox, Violet Kathleen	1901
M	Maloney, Thomas William	1891 1892
	Marrison, Constance	1902
	Mason, Doris Frances	1905 (1906)
M	Masters, Arthur Murray	1902 (§1903)
M	Mather, Isabella Elizabeth	1897 1899
M	Maxwell, Maurice	1902 1903
	Meredith, Gwynnyd Purves Wynne-Aubrey	1903
	Miles, Cecil John	1894
M	Miles, Katie Marie Proctor	1903
M	Miles, Lilian Charlotte	1899
M	Miles, Mildred Celia.	1897 1899
M	Miles, Nellie May	1898 (1900) (§1901)
	Miller, Lindsay Stephen.	1893
	Mitchell, Charles Edward Solly	1905
M	Mitchell, Lois Mary	1902
	Moir, Winifred Emily	1902
M	Moore. Edward Brettingham	1903
	Morgan, Joseph Jacob	1900 1901
M	Morrison, Leonard Neil	1897
M	Morton, Gwendoline Gladys	1904

Digitized by Google

	Muncaster, Katie Ann	1906	(§1907)
	*Muridge, Olive Sylvia	1905	
	Murray, Leila Frances	1901	
M	Murray, Margaret Egerton	1897	
	Murray, Muriel Milne	1899	
	Nance, Winifred Margaret	1902	
	Neave, Bevan Walter	1897	
	Nicholas, Eveline Mary	1893	
M	Nicholas, Harold Sprent	1893	
	Norman, Harold Francis	1897	
M	Norman, James Roy	1901	
M	Norman, Keith	1900	
	Norris, Cecilia Maud	1897	
M	Norris, Edith Kate	1897	
	O'Brien, Eliza	1894	
M	Okines, Percy Edward	1902	
M	Orr, John	1902	
M	Packer, Madeline Augusta	1901	1902
M	Page, Louis Ernest	1901	(§1902)
M	Palfreyman, Athelstan Ascue	1904	
M	Patrick, James Finlay	1901	(1903)
	Pearce, Eric Raymond	1899	
	*Pepper, Elsie Muriel	1897	
M	Perkins, Colin Henry	1903	
M	Perrin, Cyril Aubrey	1899	(§1900)
	Perrin, Irene	1904	
M	Perrin, Kate	1894	1895
	Perrin, Mabel	1894	
	Pierce, Henrietta	1891	
	Piercey, Ethel Beatrice	1902	
	Piercey, Hubert Charles	1900	(§1901)
M	Piesse, Edmund Leolin	1896	1897
	Pike, Jessie Louise	1900	
M	Pitfield, Leonard Charles	1902	
	Poole, Marion Mary	1899	(1900)
M	Proctor, Lily Blanche	1893	
	Propsting, Amy	1897	1898
	Propsting, Cecil	1896	
	Quaife, Walter Thorold	1898	
M	Radcliff, Helen Cicely	1905	
M	Radcliff, Janet Ella	1901	
M	Radcliff, Ruby Gertrude	1899	
	Raepple, Eileen Bertha	1905	
	Rainbow, Roydoen Claude	1902	
	Raitt, Helen Seaton	1904	1905
	Raitt, Winifred Ethel	1905	
	Rayner, Charles Sydney William	1906	
	Reed, Eric Lyndon	1903	1904
	Reed, Irene Leila	1899	
	Richardson, Cuthbert Gerald	1902	
M	Richardson, Millicent Muriel	1900	(§1901)
	Roberts, Frank Douglas	1896	
M	Roberts, William Arthur	1893	
	Robertson, Annie	1896	1897
	Robertson, Ernest Albert	1893	
	*Robertson, James King	1905	
	Robertson, Walter Whitburn	1903	
M	Robertson, William Lincoln	1903	1904

Digitized by Google

	Robinson, Blandina Ella	1899	
M	Robinson, Grace Inez	1904	
	Robinson, Matthew Edward	1902	
	Roche, Clara Agnes	1897	
M	Rockliff, Thornton Francis Edward	1906	
	Rodway, Frederick Arthur	1897	
	*Room, Richard Daniel	1898	
	Root, Edward William Hevingham	1893	
M	Root, Minnie Mabel Monica Hevingham	1897	
	Rose, Frederick Alexander	1901	
M	Ross, Cecil Napier	1902	
	Ross, James	1897	
M	Ross, Trevor Wilson	1904	
	Roth, Vincent	1906	
M	Rowntree, Amy	1906	
M	Rule, James Roland	1891	
	Sagasser, Sarah Mabel	1906	
	St. Hill, Ashton Alexander	1891	
M	Sampson, Mary Tasker	1902	1903
M	Scott, Thomas Archibald	1892	
M	Seager, Nina Muriel	1903	
M	Seager, Philip Reginald	1899	
M	Sharland, Charles Frederic	1899	
	Sharland, Clara Marguerite	1902	
	Sharp, Richard Ralph	1904	1905
	Shaw, Gerald Harold Eleutherius	1901	1902
M	Shaw, Thomas Harbottle	1900	(§1901)
	*Shoobridge, Charlotte Mabel	1898	
	Shoobridge, Henry Wanostrocht	1892	
	Shoobridge, Kate Sara	1893	
	Shoobridge, Marcus Robert	1894	
	Shoobridge, Winifred Mary	1894	
	Sicklemore, Josephine	1901	
	Simson, Mary Theodora	1902	
	Smith, Bertha Eleanor	1896	
	Smith, George Campbell	1894	
	Smith, George Lewis	1893	
M	Smith, George Oliver	1901	
	Smith, Grace Marion Isabel	1902	
M	Smith, Ivan Allan	1905	
	Smith, Lilian May	1897	
M	Smith, Nelly Maria	1898	
M	Smith, Raymond Henry	1899	(§1900)
	Snowden, Ernest Nedwons	1899	
M	Solomon, Albert Edgar	1892	
M	Solomon, Arthur Charles	1891	
	Soltau, Alfred Bertram	1892	
M	Somerville, Janet	1906	
	Southwell, Bertie Charles Sydney Stedman	1898	
M	Spotswood, Myra Iona	1906	
M	Sprent, Charles Malcolm	1901	
	*Sprent, Helen	1897	
M	Sprent, James	1898	1899
M	Sprent, Mabel	1898	1899
M	Sprent, William Colin	1901	1902
	Spurling, Stella Nightingale	1895	
	Stanfield, Evelyn	1903	

Digitized by Google

	Stanfield, Ruby	1900	
M	Steinbach, Charles Horace	1901	
	Stephens, Henry Zouch	1893	
	Stephens, Roland Chalmers	1904	1905
M	Stephenson, Dorothy	1900	
M	Stewart, Harriette Selina	1895	
M	Stops, Frank Norwood	1891	
M	Stubs, Frances Lilian	1901	(§1902)
	Sutcliffe, William Charles	1897	
	*Sutton, Leslie Samuel York	1899	
	Swift, Marie Louise	1898	
	Taylor, Dorothy Evans	1905	1906
	Taylor, Gerald	1898	
M	Taylor, Ruby Florence	1899	1900
	Thompson, Mary Elizabeth	1900	(1901)
M	Thornthwaite, Francis	1906	
M	Turner, Ernest William	1893	
	Tyson, John Leonard	1903	
	Vincent, William Frederick...	1904	1905
	Walch, John Crosby	1893	
	Walker, Cyril Turner	1897	
	Walker, Herbert Frederick	1897	
	Walker, Marjorie Lavinia	1903	
	Walker, Theodore Benson Amos	1899	
	Walker, Ursula Ridley	1902	
M	Waller, James Hardress de Warrenne...	1901	(1903)
M	Waller, Robert Studdert de Warrenne.	1896	
	Walpole, George Stanley	1899	
M	Walter, Winifred Pearl	1900	
M	Ward, Evelyn	1896	(1897)
	*Ward, Gwendolen Nora	1902	
	Ward, Kenneth Hilary	1902	
	Warner, Leila Ashton	1897	
M	Watchorn, Erskine Clarence	1903	1904
	Watchorn, Millicent Isabel	1892	
	*Weaver, Merle White	1905	
	Weavers, Cyril John William	1905	
M	Webster, Arthur Edward	1897	1898
M	Webster, Constance Edna Elizabeth...	1903	(§1904)
M	Webster, Herbert Maclaren...	1891	
	Webster, Horace	1906	
	Weston, Eustace Moriarty	1891	
	Wettenhall, Mavourneen Bertha	1902	
	White, Cordelia Ruby	1899	
	White, Ethel Bristow	1897	
	White, Robert Harold	1903	
M	Wilkinson, John Shann	1901	
	Williams, Hugh Corden...	1901	
M	Williams, Muriel Louisa	1904	1906
	Williams, Philip Martin	1901	1902
	Wilson, Andrew Douglas	1898	
M	Wilson, Tasman John George	1892	1893
	*Windsor, Frederick Vere	1903	
	Wise, Harold Wallis	1903	
	Wise, Joan Hamilton	1906	
M	Worth, James Gabriel	1904	(§1905)
M	Wright, Hedley Duncan	1906	
	Wylly, Guy George Egerton...	1898	(1899)

Digitized by Google

SIR RICHARD DRY PRIZE.

This Prize, consisting of books to the value of £10, is awarded annually on the result of the Senior Public Examination, to the candidate who has obtained the highest aggregate of marks in Modern Languages, including English, and who otherwise fulfils the requirements of the Regulations.

1893.	Maude Ethel Leggett.
1894.	Irene Evershed.
1895.	Irene Evershed.
1896.	Edmund Leolin Piesse.
*1897.	Margaret Egerton Murray.
	Edith Kate Norris.
*1898.	Ellen Elizabeth Henry.
	Nelly Maria Smith.
*1899.	Ellen Elizabeth Henry.
	Mildred Celia Miles.
1900.	Mary Rebekah Ferguson.
1901.	Beatrice Isabel Beedham.
1902.	Winton Campbell.
1903.	Elizabeth Louisa Hogg.
1904.	Grace Inez Robinson.
1905.	Sarah Dunbabin.
1906.	Muriel Louisa Williams.

*Prize divided.

Digitized by Google

DETAILS AND BOOKS.

JUNIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS

Of the Junior Public Examination for the Year 1907, and until further notice.

GROUP I.

1. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, INCLUDING DICTATION.

Parsing, analysis of sentences, and general questions; a short composition on a given subject; writing from Dictation.

Book recommended: West's English Grammar for Beginners (Pitt Press).

2. ENGLISH HISTORY.

(*a*) *A prescribed period of English History*

(*b*) *Outlines of Tasmanian History.*

Book recommended: Lovell's Centenary of Tasmania (Government Printing Office). [Now reprinted as "Tasmania, its First Century."]

Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in both parts of this subject.

3. GEOGRAPHY, for 1907.

The use of the commonest terms employed in elementary mathematical geography; the shape of the earth, causes of day and night, the seasons, &c.; the distribution of land and water; principal mountain ranges, rivers, and physical features extending over large areas.

Principal political divisions, and principal places; the characteristic natural products of various countries.

In both physical and political geography a more detailed knowledge of Tasmania than of other countries will be expected.

A large scale map, with contour lines, &c., may be furnished to candidates, and simple questions asked thereon.

Some portion of Australasia or the British Isles will be given as the subject of a map. Maps of any of the continents, to show the chief physical features only, may also be asked for.

3. GEOGRAPHY, for 1908 and subsequent years.

The following words are added at end of 1st paragraph:—

"the movements of air and water on the earth's surface; elementary facts of climate and meteorology."

For last paragraph there is substituted—

"An outline map of some continent or of some portion of Australasia or the British Isles will be given, to be filled in as required.

"Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimetres and millimetres."

Digitized by Google

And there is added at the end:—

"*Book recommended:* L'Estrange's Progressive Course of Comparative Geography (Philip & Son); parts marked A and B. Notwithstanding a few obvious errors, the method of presenting the subject is so admirable that the book is strongly recommended. More detailed knowledge of Tasmania will be expected than is obtainable from this book."

Group II.

4. Latin.
5. Greek.
6. French.
7. German.
8. Italian.

Including in each case:—The grammar of the language; translation of passages from a prescribed book, and of easy sentences at sight from the language into English, and *vice versâ*; questions on the subject-matter of the prescribed book.

Questions on the *notes* to the text-books in modern languages will be confined to matters of value in the study of the several languages.

Candidates are advised to use English characters in writing German.

Books recommended: Postgate's First Latin Primer; Rutherford's Greek Accidence; Beuzemaker's First French Course (Blackie); Lechner's First German Course (Blackie); Benelli and Marucelli-Petri's New Italian Grammar, part ii. (Florentine Typographical Society, Florence, 1901).

Group III.

9. Arithmetic.

(A) Notation and numeration, the first four rules (simple and compound), reduction, practice, simple and compound proportion, simple interest, vulgar and decimal fractions, percentages.

†(B) Questions of a more difficult character, which may include profit and loss, compound interest, square root, easy mensuration of rectangular surfaces and solids, and miscellaneous problems involving the principles indicated above.

The use of algebraic symbols and processes will be permitted.

Candidates will be expected to know the tables of avoirdupois weight, linear measure, square measure, capacity (pints, quarts, gallons), English money, time; and in the metric system, the metre, the gramme, and the litre, with their multiples and submultiples. Questions may be set involving the franc and the centime, the dollar and the cent, and the mark and the pfennig. It is recommended that the metric system be taught in applications to actual measurements to be executed by the pupil himself; the measures and weights being actually shown to, and handled by, the pupil.

As far as possible the questions set will have a practical bearing on every-day life. No questions will be set involving long reductions, elaborate recurring decimals, calculations of compound interest for long periods, or cube root. It is recommended that special rules on the following subjects, namely, equation of payments, compound partnership, alligation, duodecimals, should not be taught.

Teachers are recommended to lay stress on the constant use of rough checks in arithmetical work, especially in regard to the position of the decimal point.

Digitized by Google

10. ALGEBRA.

(A) Definitions and explanations of algebraic signs and terms; verification of the fundamental arithmetical and algebraic laws by the demonstration of particular cases; symbolic expression; addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of algebraic quantities; factors, highest common factor, lowest common multiple; fractions; equations of the first degree, and problems producing such equations.

†(B) Questions of a more difficult character, which may include simultaneous equations of the first degree, problems producing such equations, square root, quadratic equations involving only one unknown quantity, and the laws of positive integral indices. Questions may be set on the use of graphs in the solution of equations of the first degree and of quadratic equations involving one unknown quantity, as contained in Hall's Introduction to Graphical Algebra, pp. 1-15 (Macmillan, 1s.); when such questions are set squared paper will be provided.

11. GEOMETRY.

(A) *Practical Geometry.*—The following constructions and easy extensions of them :—Bisection of angles and of straight lines; perpendiculars to straight lines; simple cases of the construction from sufficient data of triangles and of quadrilaterals; parallels to a given straight line; angles equal to a given angle; division of straight lines into a given number of equal parts.

In cases where the validity of a construction is not obvious candidates may be required to indicate the reasoning by which it is justified.

Theoretical Geometry.—The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book I., Propositions 4-6, 8, 13-16, 18, 19, 26-30, 32-41, 43, 47, 48. Simple loci, such as the locus of points equidistant from two given straight lines, and the locus of points equidistant from two given points. Questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations will be included.

†(B) *Practical Geometry.*—The following constructions and easy extensions of them :—Construction of a triangle equal in area to a given polygon; tangents to a circle; common tangents to two circles; circumscribed, inscribed, and escribed circles of a triangle.

Candidates will be expected to be acquainted with the forms of the cube, rectangular block, prism, sphere, cylinder, and cone.

Theoretical Geometry.—The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book III., Propositions 3, 14-16, 18-22, 31. Questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations will be included.

Book recommended: Godfrey and Siddons' Elementary Geometry (Cambridge University Press, 3s. 6d.).

Digitized by Google

It is recommended that a course of practical and experimental geometry should precede the formal study of demonstrative geometry.

Questions will be set so as to bring out as far as possible a knowledge of the principles of Geometry. Any proof of a Proposition will be accepted which appears to the Examiners to form part of a logical order of treatment of the subject. In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions will be permitted. Teachers are recommended to give preference to proofs of Propositions based as far as possible on first principles. Angles may be regarded as generated by rotation. The limit definition of a tangent will be allowed.

Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil. Figures should be drawn accurately with a hard pencil. Questions may be set on the use of squared paper.

Teachers are recommended to consult the Report on the Teaching of Elementary Mathematics issued by the Mathematical Association (G. Bell and Sons, 6*d.* net), and the report of the Discussion on the Teaching of Mathematics at the Meeting of the British Association, 1901, edited by Professor Perry (Macmillan, 2*s.* net).

Group IV.

(Special weight will be assigned to answers affording evidence that the candidate has received practical instruction.)

12. Elementary Inorganic Science.

(*a*) *Experimental Mechanics.*

The practical methods of measuring lengths, areas, and volumes. Comparison of scales. The use of squared paper.

Weight, the spring balance, the use of the common balance, including the method of double weighing.

Experiments with the simple pendulum to show the influence of the length of string, the mass of the bob, and the amplitude of vibration respectively on the time of oscillation.

Elementary properties of matter, such as the distinction between solids, liquids, and gases; bending and stretching of solids.

Experimental verification of the principle of Archimedes. Determination of densities. Experiments to illustrate the pressure of the air.

In certain cases, as indicated above, the questions will deal with measurement. A knowledge of the metric system will be required. Candidates will be required to bring drawing-instruments, including a scale graduated in centimetres and millimetres.

(*b*) *Heat and Light.*

Simple experimental observations on the effects of heat on bodies to illustrate expansion and change of state. The use of common thermometers. Simple methods of measuring quantities of heat. Simple observations on the transmission of heat by conduction, convection, and radiation.

Reflection and refraction of light; the formation of images by single reflectors and by single lenses. Graphic methods of deter-

Digitized by Google

mining the position and size of an image. The combination of two convex lenses to form a microscope or telescope.

Candidates will be required to bring drawing instruments, including a scale graduated in centimetres and millimetres.

(*c*) *Magnetism and Electricity.*

Simple experiments on the magnetic properties of iron and steel, including mapping lines of force by iron filings. Induction. Comparison of the moments of magnets by the deflection method.

Behaviour of electrified bodies. Induction. Electroscope and electrophorus.

The Leclanché cell. The magnetic, chemical, and thermal effects of currents. Tangent galvanometer and voltameter. Incandescent lamp actuated by a battery.

(*d*) *Chemistry.*

Combustion, changes which occur when a candle burns, and when magnesium burns.

The air, its chief constituents, the preparation and properties of oxygen and nitrogen. The effects of plants, animals, and burning bodies on the air.

Water, its evaporation and distillation; the composition of water; the preparation and properties of hydrogen; spring water, sea water, hard water, soft water, rain water.

Solution and crystallisation.

Chalk, lime, carbonic acid gas, carbon, coal, coal-gas, nitric and hydrochloric acids, washing soda.

The differences between elements and compounds.

(*e*) *Physiography.*

Book recommended: Geikie's Physical Geography (Macmillan's Science Primers).

Candidates in this subject must take two and only two of the subdivisions (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), and will be required to satisfy the Examiners in both of the subdivisions taken.

Teachers of (*a*), (*b*), and (*d*), are recommended to consult H. E. Armstrong's Special Report on the Heuristic Method of Teaching, Appendix A. (Eyre and Spottiswood, 3*d*.)

13. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC SCIENCE.

(*a*) *Botany.*

The external form, naked-eye structure, and life of flowering plants; the forms and functions of roots, stems, and foliage leaves; the uses of the several parts of a flower, and the differences of structure of some common flowers; fruits and seeds, their structure, dispersal, &c.; the germination and growth of a flowering plant; and the food supply of green plants.

Book recommended as an introduction to Botany: Atkinson's First Studies in Plant Life (Ginn, 2*s*. 6*d*.).

(*b*) *Agricultural Science.*

Books recommended: Wright's Agriculture for Beginners (Blackie, 1*s*.); Burkett, Stevens, and Hill's Agriculture for Beginners (Ginn) is recommended to teachers, especially the sections on fruit trees.

(*c*) *Physiology.*

Book recommended: Leonard Hill's Physiology for Beginners (Arnold).

Digitized by Google

Candidates in this subject must take two and only two of the sub-divisions (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), or one of them together with either Chemistry or Physiography as defined in subject No. 12, provided that no candidate who takes either Chemistry or Physiography may also take it as a part of that subject. Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiners in both of the subdivisions taken.

Group V.

14. Drawing.

(*a*) *Freehand.*

Drawing in pencil from a symmetrical outline ornament altering the dimensions, or from a simple model of geometrical forms. No shading will be required.

(*b*) *Geometrical.*

Simple problems on the construction of plane figures and scales.

Book recommended: Rawle's Practical Plane Geometry.

Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in both parts of this subject.

15. Shorthand.

Candidates will be required to take down passages read aloud, and afterwards to transcribe them. Candidates will be required to hand in their shorthand notes and the longhand transcript. Passages will be dictated at the rates of 40 words and 60 words a minute. The passages will not exceed 300 words each, and the time allowed for transcription will be at the rate of 10 words a minute.

Notes.

The books recommended in these Details are not prescribed, but indicate approximately the amount and kind of work expected from candidates.

For the text-books prescribed for the subjects of Group II., candidates are referred to the list annually published.

There is one paper set in each subject, and the time allowed for each is two hours, except for English Grammar, in which an extra half-hour is allowed for Dictation. In Shorthand, the time allowed is determined by the length of the passages given.

† Candidates can obtain a pass without presenting the portions of subjects marked (B).

Scale of Marks.

English Grammar	150	Arithmetic	150
English History	150	Algebra	150
Geography	150	Geometry	150
Latin	200	El. Inorganic Science	100
Greek	200	El. Organic Science	100
French	150	Drawing	100
German	150	Shorthand	100
Italian	150		

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOOKS, &c.

Prescribed for Examinations in 1907 and 1908.

Group I.

English History—

1907.—Prescribed period: From 1603 to the present time. [Oman's Junior History of England, (Arnold). *Recommended.*]

1908.—Period from the earliest times to 1660. [Oman's Junior History of England, (Arnold). *Recommended.*

Group II.

Latin—

1907.—Cæsar: Gallic War, Book III., ed. J. Brown, (Blackie's Illustrated Latin Series).

1908.—Caesar: Gallic War, Book IV., ed. J. Brown, (Blackie's Illustrated Latin Series).

Greek—

1907.—Xenophon: Anabasis, Book II., ed. E. C. Marchant, (Bell's Illustrated Classical Series).

1908.—Xenophon: Anabasis, Book III., ed. E. C. Marchant, (Bell's Illustrated Classics).

French—

1907.—Ségur: Mémoires d'un Ane. (Arnold.)
Verne: Un Drame dans les Airs. (Arnold.)
Barbé: French Songs, Nos. 1, 2, 12, 20, 21. (Words only.) (Blackie's Little French Classics.)

1908.—Gennevraye: Marchand d'Allumettes, (Siepmann's French Series, Macmillan).
Stahl: Un Anniversaire à Londres; Les Quatre Cri-Cris de la Boulangère. (Arnold.)

German—

1907.—Schrader: Friedrich der Grosse. (Siepmann's Series, Macmillan.)
Powell: German Songs, Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8, 10. (Words only.) (Blackie's Little German Classics.)

1908.—Savory: A First German Reader (Stories only), (Arnold).
Wachenhusen: Vom ersten bis zum letzten Schuss, (Siepmann's Series, Macmillan).
Powell: German Songs, Nos. 11, 17, 24 (Words only), (Blackie's Little German Classics).

Italian—

1907.—Goldoni: Il Vero Amico. (D. C. Heath & Co.)

1908.—Bowen: Italian Reader, pp. 37-102, (Heath & Co.).

Digitized by Google

SENIOR PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS

Of the Senior Public Examination for the Year 1907, and until further notice.

Group I.

1. English Language and Literature.

Questions on the subject-matter of two prescribed books, including points of grammatical construction, derivation and meaning of words, &c., quotations from indicated portions of the prescribed books; English grammar, including parsing and analysis of sentences; an essay on a given subject.

Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in the essay (to which 25 per cent. of the total marks will be allotted) and either in both of the prescribed books, or in one of the prescribed books and grammar.

To obtain credit candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in all portions of the subject.

Book recommended: West's Elements of English Grammar (Pitt Press).

2. English History.

(*a*) *Outlines of English History.*

Book recommended: Ransome's Elementary History of England (Rivingtons).

(*b*) *A prescribed period of English History.*

(*c*) *Outlines of Australian History.*

Book recommended: Sutherland's History of Australia and New Zealand (Longmans). [For Australia and Tasmania only.]

In this subject candidates may mention in their papers any text-books which they have studied other than those recommended.

Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in each of the three parts of the subject.

3. Geography, for 1907.

The elements of mathematical geography, including the principal map-projections; the shape and movements of the earth; the distribution of land and water; the physical features of continents and oceans; the movements of air and water on the earth's surface; the principal phenomena of climate and meteorology.

Political divisions and places of importance; natural products, industries, and modes of government of various countries; races of man. Importance will be attached to a

Digitized by Google

knowledge of the relation between the physical features of a country and its political and commercial geography.

In both physical and political geography a more detailed knowledge of Australia than of other countries will be expected.

A large scale map, with contour lines, &c., may be furnished to candidates and questions asked thereon.

Maps, to illustrate physical or political features of any country or considerable region of the world, may be asked for.

3. GEOGRAPHY, for 1908 and subsequent years.

There is inserted after "map-projections" in 1st paragraph:—

"especially such knowledge of the distortions characterising them as is necessary for a proper interpretation of the map."

For last paragraph there is substituted:—

"An outline map of some country or considerable region of the world will be given, to be filled in as required.

"Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimetres and millimetres."

And there is added at the end:—

"*Book recommended:* L'Estrange's Progressive Course of Comparative Geography (Philip and Son). Notwithstanding a few obvious errors, the method of presenting the subject is so admirable that the book is strongly recommended. More detailed knowledge of Australia will be expected than is obtainable from this book."

4. ELEMENTARY POLITICS.

The origin of civilised society, the state and its functions, the processes of government and legislation, fundamental economic ideas. The main features of the Constitutions of the State of Tasmania and of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Books recommended: Jenks' History of Politics (Dent), Raleigh's Elementary Politics (Clarendon Press), Bruce Smith's Our Commonwealth (Edwards, Dunlop, & Co., Sydney).

GROUP II.

5. LATIN. *
6. GREEK.
7. FRENCH.
8. GERMAN.
9. ITALIAN.

Including in each case:—Translation from prescribed books, and of passages at sight; grammatical questions, and questions on the subject-matter of the prescribed books; translation of passages of ordinary English prose into the language.

Candidates in each of the above subjects will be required to satisfy the Examiner in composition and unseen translation.

Questions on the *notes* to the text-books in modern languages will be confined to matters of value in the study of the several languages.

Candidates are advised to use English characters in writing German.

Books recommended: Postgate's New Latin Primer; Goodwin's School Greek Grammar; Beuzemaker's Second French Course (Blackie); Baumann's Second German Course (Blackie); Benelli and Marucelli-Petri's New Italian Grammar (Florentine Typographical Society, Florence, 1901).

* Henceforward, in the printing of the papers, the symbols j and v will no longer be used.

Digitized by Google

Group III.

10. Arithmetic.

(A) The ordinary rules (see exceptions below); arithmetic as applied to ordinary questions of commerce and trade, including such questions as arise out of bills, interest, percentages, purchase and sale of stocks and shares; mensuration of rectangular surfaces and solids; approximate methods of multiplication and division, omitting figures unnecessary to the degree of approximation desired.

†(B) Questions of a more difficult character: mensuration of simple rectilinear surfaces and solids, and of the circle, the sphere, the cylinder, and the cone; the use of four-figure logarithms of numbers. Questions may be set involving the use of squared paper; when such questions are set squared paper will be provided.

The use of algebraic symbols and processes will be permitted.

As far as possible the questions set will have a practical bearing on every-day life. No questions will be set involving long reductions, elaborate recurring decimals, calculation of compound interest for long periods by the ordinary arithmetical process, or the arithmetical rule for the extraction of cube root. It is recommended that special rules on the following subjects, namely, equation of payments, compound partnership, alligation, duodecimals, should not be taught.

Teachers are recommended to lay stress on the constant use of rough checks in arithmetical work, especially in regard to the position of the decimal point, the use of contracted methods of multiplying and dividing, and the fallacy of retaining more figures than are justifiable in calculations involving numbers which represent observed or measured quantities.

Each candidate will be supplied with tables containing four-figure logarithms of the numbers from 100 to 999, with proportional parts, and the corresponding anti-logarithms. These tables are those published by the Board of Education, South Kensington, for the use of students; copies can be obtained from the Registrar, price 1d. each.

Teachers are recommended to consult Perry's Practical Mathematics, Lecture I. (published by the Board of Education, South Kensington, price 6d.).

11. Algebra, for 1907.

(A) Definitions and explanations of algebraic signs and terms; proof of arithmetical and algebraic laws; symbolic expression; addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of algebraic quantities; factors, highest common factor, lowest common multiple; fractions; equations of first and second degree, simultaneous equations of first and second degree, and easy problems producing such equations; square root; theory of indices; elementary properties of logarithms; ratio and proportion; the use of graphs in the representation of simple algebraic functions, and in the solution of equations of the first and second degree, as contained in Hall's Introduction to Graphical Algebra, pp. 1-20 (Macmillan, 1s.).

Digitized by Google

†(B) Questions of a more difficult character; the remainder theorem; surds; variation; the three progressions; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem for a positive integral exponent; the exponential theorem; the use of graphs in elementary algebra, as contained in Hall's Introduction to Graphical Algebra, pp. 1-47 (Macmillan, 1s.).

Questions will be set so as to bring out as far as possible a knowledge of the principles and applications of the subject, rather than to test skill in the manipulation of artificially complicated expressions. The comparison of the algebraic definition of proportion with that given by Euclid, and a knowledge of the meaning of such terms as "duplicate ratio" will not be required.

When questions are set on graphs, squared paper will be provided. Teachers are recommended to consult Perry's Practical Mathematics, Lectures II.-V.

11. ALGEBRA, for 1908 and subsequent years.

There is added at the end of paragraph (A), "together with easy deductions from the above."

12. GEOMETRY.

(A) *Practical Geometry.*—The following constructions and easy extensions of them:—Bisection of angles and of straight lines; perpendiculars to straight lines; simple cases of the construction from sufficient data of triangles and of quadrilaterals; parallels to a given straight line; angles equal to a given angle; division of straight lines into a given number of equal parts; construction of a triangle equal in area to a given polygon; tangents to a circle; common tangents to two circles; circumscribed, inscribed, and escribed circles of a triangle; segment of a circle containing an angle of given magnitude; division of straight lines into parts in any given proportion; fourth proportional to three given straight lines, and mean proportional to two given straight lines; division of straight lines in extreme and mean ratio; division of a straight line internally or externally into segments so that the rectangle contained by the parts is equal to a given square; regular polygons in and about circles; construction of a circle from sufficient data of the following character:—(1) radius given, (2) point on the circle given, (3) contact with a given straight line or circle, (4) contact with a given straight line at a given point; construction of a rectilineal figure to a specified scale or of specified area, and similar to a given figure; and of a square equal in area to a given polygon.

In cases where the validity of a construction is not obvious, candidates may be required to indicate the reasoning by which it is justified.

Candidates will be expected to be acquainted with the forms of the simpler solid bodies, namely, the cube, rectangular block, prism, tetrahedron, sphere, cylinder, pyramid, and cone.

Theoretical Geometry.—The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book I., Propositions 4-6, 8, 13-16, 18, 19, 26-30, 32-41, 43, 47, 48; Book III.,

Digitized by Google

Propositions 3, 14-16, 18-22, 31, 32; Book II., Propositions 1-7, 12, 13, together with Apollonius' Theorem; Book III., Propositions 35-37; Book VI., Propositions 1-8, 23, 19, 33, A, B, C, and D. Questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations will be included.

Books recommended: Godfrey and Siddons' Elementary Geometry (Cambridge University Press, 3s. 6d.), or Hall and Stevens' School Geometry, Parts I.-V. (Macmillan, 4s. 6d.).

†(B) Questions of a more difficult character on the portions of the subject required for a pass. The elementary properties of:—the simpler loci connected with the straight line, triangle, and circle; orthogonal circles; the orthocentre of a triangle; Simson's line; maxima and minima of geometrical magnitudes; the simpler circles connected with a triangle; harmonic ranges and pencils; complete quadrilaterals; similar figures; inverse points and figures; poles and polars; radical axes; transversals. The substance of the theorems contained in Euclid, Book XI. to Proposition 21, with deductions and arithmetical illustrations. The elementary properties of the cube, parallelepiped, tetrahedron, pyramid, prism, right cylinder, right cone, sphere.

Book recommended: Hall and Stevens' School Geometry, Parts I.-VI. (Macmillan, 6s.).

Questions will be set so as to bring out as far as possible a knowledge of the principles of Geometry. Any proof of a Proposition will be accepted which appears to the Examiners to form part of a logical order of treatment of the subject. In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions will be permitted. Teachers are recommended to give preference to proofs of Propositions based as far as possible on first principles. Angles may be regarded as generated by rotation. The limit definition of a tangent will be allowed. In dealing with proportion it may be assumed that all magnitudes of the same kind can be treated as commensurable. All statements of ratio may be made in fractional form, and the sign = used instead of : : Algebraic methods may be used in proving the Propositions of Book II., but candidates should be able to prove that the area of the rectangle contained by lines whose lengths are a units and b units, is ab square units, where a and b are any commensurable numbers.

Every candidate must be provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil-point and a hard pencil. Figures should be drawn accurately with a hard pencil. Questions may be set on the use of squared paper.

13. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

(A) Sexagesimal and radian measures; angles of any magnitude, positive and negative, and their trigonometric ratios; ratios for 0°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°; variations of the ratios; ratios of allied angles (supplements, &c.), and general expressions for angles having same ratio; ratios of compound angles and of multiples and sub-multiples; inverse ratios; equations; easy problems depending on the above.

Digitized by Google

† (B) Properties of triangles and polygons, including the related circles; logarithms in trigonometry; solution of triangles and heights and distances; approximate values of the ratios of small angles; problems depending on the above. Candidates will be provided with copies of McAulay's Logarithmic Tables (Macmillan).

14. STATICS, INCLUDING HYDROSTATICS.

(A) *Books recommended*: Hamblin Smith's Statics (omitting proof of Parallelogram of Forces), and Hamblin Smith's Hydrostatics.

† (B) *Book recommended*: Loney's Mechanics and Hydrostatics (omitting the chapters on "Dynamics.");

Both for pass and credit, the Parallelogram of Forces is to be regarded as based on experiment.

GROUP IV.

Special weight will be assigned to answers affording evidence that the candidate has received practical instruction.

15. PHYSICS.

The elements of Mechanics, Heat, Light, Sound, Electricity, and Magnetism.

Book recommended: Everett's Elementary Text-book of Physics (omitting articles 294-329, 354-356, 364-370 and supplementary notes, 410-414, and 460-462).

16. CHEMISTRY.

The physical properties of gases; the non-metallic elements and their chief inorganic compounds; the properties of metals as a class.

Book recommended: Remsen's Elements of Chemistry.

17. PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

Books recommended: Huxley's Lessons in Elementary Physiology (omitting lesson x.), and Reynolds' Primer of Hygiene.

18. BOTANY.

The general structure and physiology of plants, and the structure of cells and tissues in detail. The general principles of classification.

Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the characteristic features of the following Natural Orders:—Ranunculaceæ, Cruciferæ, Rutaceæ, Malvaceæ, Leguminosæ, Casuarineæ, Myrtaceæ, Umbelliferæ, Proteaceæ, Compositæ, Liliaceæ, Orchideæ, Graminaceæ.

Plants and parts of plants may be given for description. Candidates should bring with them a pocket lens and a dissecting needle.

Books recommended: Edmonds' Elementary Botany, or Vines' Elementary Text-book of Botany, *for 1907*. Ewart's New Matriculation Botany, (University Tutorial Press, London) *for 1908*.

19. GEOLOGY.

The elementary principles of physical and stratigraphical geology and palæontology. Candidates may be required to identify specimens of the commoner rocks and fossils.

Books recommended: Geikie's Class-book of Geology, (4th edition, 1902). Twelvetrees' Outlines of the Geology of Tasmania (*for the use of Teachers*).

Digitized by Google

Group V.

20. Drawing.

(*a*) *Freehand.*

Drawing in pencil from an outline ornament, altering the dimensions.

(*b*) *Model.*

Drawing in pencil from a plaster model, or from a group of solids of simple form.

(*c*) *Geometrical.*

Miscellaneous problems in plane geometry, to be worked with the aid of the ordinary instruments.

Books recommended: Gill's School of Art Geometry, or Rawle's Practical Plane Geometry.

(*d*) *Perspective.*

Simple problems in parallel and angular perspective.

Book recommended: Hodge's Perspective.

Candidates will be required to satisfy the Examiner in three at least of the parts of this subject.

21. Shorthand.

Candidates will be required to take down passages read aloud, and afterwards to transcribe them. Candidates will be required to hand in their shorthand notes and the longhand transcript. Passages will be dictated at the rates of 70 words and 90 words a minute. The passages will not exceed 300 words each, and the time allowed for transcription will be at the rate of 10 words a minute.

Notes.

The Books recommended in these Details are not prescribed, but indicate approximately the amount and kind of work expected from candidates.

For the text-books prescribed for the subjects of Groups I. and II., candidates are referred to the list annually published.

In Latin and Greek, two papers of three hours each are set; in English, four papers of 1½ hour each are set, namely, one in each of the prescribed books, one in English Grammar, and an essay. In Drawing, one paper of 1½ hour is set in each of the four parts. In Shorthand, the times allowed are determined by the length of the passages given. In each of the other subjects, one paper of 3 hours is set.

† Candidates can obtain a pass without presenting the portions of subjects marked (B).

Scale of Marks.

English Language and Literature	250	Arithmetic	150
English History	200	Algebra	200
Geography	200	Geometry	200
Elementary Politics	200	Trigonometry	200
Latin	300	Statics	200
Greek	300	Physics	150
French	200	Chemistry	150
German	200	Physiology	100
Italian	200	Botany	100
		Geology	100

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOOKS, &c.

Prescribed for Examinations in 1907 and 1908.

GROUP I.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—

1907.—Scott: Ivanhoe, (Macmillan's English Classics).
Tennyson: Selections, ed. E. C. Everard Owen, (Arnold).
Portions of Tennyson to be learnt by heart—
The Lady of Shallot, lines 1-117.
The Lotos-Eaters, lines 1-45.
A Dream of Fair Women, lines 85-120.
Morte d'Arthur, lines 1-147, 239-264.
Death of the Duke of Wellington, 151-231.

1908.—Essays from Addison, ed. J. H. Fowler, (Macmillan).
Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold, ed. Richard Wilson, (Arnold).
Portions of Matthew Arnold to be learnt by heart—
Sohrab and Rustum, lines 555-574, 770-793.
Balder Dead (I.), lines 288-330; (II.), lines 157-175; (III.), lines 75-88, 99-122, 186-206, 313-325, 361-374, 523-554.
The Church of Brou, (II.), lines 1-40.
The Scholar-Gipsy, lines 71-130, 231-250.
The Forsaken Merman, lines 30-63.
Memorial Verses, lines 34-57.
The poems entitled Quiet Work, Shakespeare, and Morality (all).

ENGLISH HISTORY—

1907.—Period from 1603 to 1689. [Gardiner's Student's History of England, Vol. II., (Longmans). *Recommended.*]

1908.—Period from 1689 to 1763. [Gardiner's Student's History of England, Vol. III., (Longmans). *Recommended.*]

GROUP II.

LATIN—

1907.—Virgil: Aeneid, Book VI., ed. J. T. Phillipson, (Bell's Illustrated Classics).
Cicero: de Senectute, ed. J. S. Reid, (Pitt Press).

1908.—Virgil: Aeneid, Book I., ed. M. T. Tatham, (Arnold).
Livy: Book IX., Chapters 1-40, ed. H. M. Stephenson, (Pitt Press).

Digitized by Google

GREEK—

1907.—Xenophon: Hellenica, Book I., ed. G. M. Edwards, (Pitt Press).
Euripides: Heracleidae, ed. E. A. Beck & C. E. S. Headlam, (Pitt Press).

1908.—Xenophon: Cyropaedeia, Book I., ed. E. S. Shuckburgh, (Pitt Press).
Euripides: Alcestis, ed. A. J. Tate, (Blackie's Illustrated Greek Series).

FRENCH—

1907.—Sandeau: Sacs et Parchemins. (Siepmann's Series, Macmillan).
Abel-Musgrave: French Dramatic Scenes. (Arnold.)

1908.—Corneille: Le Cid, (Hachette).
Sarcey: Le Siège de Paris, (Heath & Co.).

GERMAN—

1907.—Elster: Zwischen den Schlachten. (Siepmann's Series, Macmillan.)
Grillparzer: Sappho. (Siepmann's Series, Macmillan.)

1908.—Goethe: Iphigenie, (Clarendon Press).
Chamisso: Peter Schlemihl, (Clarendon Press).

ITALIAN—

1907.—Tasso: La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos I. and II., ed. Cotterill, (Clarendon Press).
Manzoni: I Promessi Sposi. (Hachette.)

1908.—Dante: Inferno, (Selections, pp. 1-34), ed. Cotterill, (Clarendon Press).
Fra le Corde di un Contrabasso, (W. R. Jenkins, New York).

Digitized by Google

ORDINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES, 1907 AND 1908.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND LISTS OF BOOKS PRESCRIBED OR RECOMMENDED.

Where no date is named, the Details apply to both 1907 and 1908.

FIRST EXAMINATION B.A.

LATIN I.

Translation at sight from Latin into English.
Translation from English into Latin prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907

Pass—
Livy: Book II., ed. R. S. Conway, (Pitt Press).
Virgil: Aeneid, Books VII. and VIII., ed. A. Sidgwick, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—
Cicero: pro Sulla, ed. J. S. Reid, (Pitt Press).
Horace: Epistles, ed. A. S. Wilkins, (Macmillan)

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
Livy: Book III., ed. H. M. Stephenson, (Macmillan).
Virgil: Aeneid, Books IX. and X., ed. A. Sidgwick, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—
Cicero: Philippica Secunda, ed. A. G. Peskett, (Pitt Press).
Horace: Carmina, Books II. and III., ed. J. Gow, (Pitt Press).

GREEK I.

Translation at sight from Greek into English.
Translation from English into Greek prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Xenophon: Memorabilia, Book II., ed., G. M. Edwards, (Pitt Press).

Homer: Odyssey, Book XI., ed. J. A. Nairn, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—

Thucydides: Book I., ed. R. Shilleto, (Bell).

Sophocles: Oedipus Tyrannus, (School Edition), ed. R. C. Jebb, (Pitt Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Lysias: Orations II. [7], V. [12], XI. [22], ed. E. S. Shuckburgh, (Macmillan).

Homer: Odyssey, Book IX., ed. G. M. Edwards, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—

Thucydides: Book VII., ed. C. F. Smith, (Ginn).

Sophocles: Oedipus Coloneus, ed. R. C. Jebb and E. S. Shuckburgh, (Pitt Press).

ENGLISH I.

History of the Language.

Period of Literature, 1560 to 1660, with prescribed books.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Emerson: History of the English Language, (Macmillan).

Saintsbury: History of Elizabethan Literature, (Macmillan).

Shakespeare: King Lear, Twelfth Night, ed. W. A. Wright, (Clarendon Press).

Bacon: Essays I., II., IV., V., XI., XVI., XVIII., XXI., XXIII., XXIV., XXVIII., XXX., ed. A. S. West, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—

W. H. Williams: Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama, (Clarendon Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Emerson: History of the English Language, (Macmillan).

Saintsbury: History of Elizabethan Literature, (Macmillan).

Shakespeare: Hamlet, As You Like It, ed. W. A. Wright, (Clarendon Press).

Sidney: Apologie for Poetrie, ed E. S. Shuckburgh, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit.—

Kyd: The Spanish Tragedy, ed. J. Schick, (Dent).

Ford: Perkin Warbeck, ed. Pickburn and Brereton, (George Robertson).

Digitized by Google

FRENCH I.

Translation at sight from French into English.
Translation from English into French prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Fasnacht: Specimens of French Writers, (Macmillan), Introduction and text, pp. 1-156.
Voltaire: Siècle de Louis Quatorze, (Pitt Press), Part I.
Boileau: L'Art Poétique, (Hachette).

Additional for Credit.—

Chaytor: A Companion to French Verse, (Murray).
Brachet: Historical French Grammar, (Clarendon Press), Introduction, and Book I.
Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature, (Clarendon Press), Books I., II., III.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Fasnacht: Specimens of French Writers, (Macmillan), Introduction and text, pp. 1-156.
Musset: Poésies Choisies, ed. Delbos, (Clarendon Press).
La Bruyère: Les Caractères, ed. Pellissier, (Macmillan).
Saintsbury: Primer of French Literature, (Clarendon Press).

Additional for Credit.—

Gaston Paris: Extraits de la Chanson de Roland, (Hachette).
Chaytor: A Companion to French Verse, (Murray).
Brachet: Historical French Grammar, (Clarendon Press), Introduction, and Book I.

GERMAN I.

Translation at sight from German into English.
Translation from English into German prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Buchheim: Deutsche Lyrik, (G. T. S., Macmillan), pp. 214-338.
Goethe: Götz von Berlichingen, (Macmillan).
Freytag: Soll und Haben, (Bell).

Additional for Credit.—

Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press), Vol. II., pp. 334-504.
Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan), Chapters I., II., III.
Selss: Critical Outlines of German Literature, (Longmans), pp. 1-164.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Buchheim: Deutsche Lyrik, (G. T. S., Macmillan), pp. 1-117.

Atkins and Kastner: Goethe's Poems, (Blackie & Son).

Scheffel: Ekkehard, ed. Hager, (Bell & Sons).

Selss: Critical Outlines of German Literature, (Longmans).

Additional for Credit.—

Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press). Vol. II., pp. 1-333.

Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan), Chapters I., II., III.

GENERAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Green: Short History of the English People, (Macmillan).

Seeley: Expansion of England, (Macmillan).

Oman: England in the Nineteenth Century, (Arnold).

Additional for Credit.—

Macaulay: Essays on subjects connected with English History, (Longmans), *for 1907 only.*

Macaulay: The following historical essays—Hallam's Constitutional History, Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden, William Pitt Earl of Chatham, Sir James Mackintosh, Warren Hastings, The Earl of Chatham, (Longmans), *for 1908 only.*

Candidates are recommended to use the following.—

Robertson and Bartholomew: The Student's Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, (Methuen).

LOGIC I.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Fowler: Deductive Logic, (Clarendon Press).

Fowler: Inductive Logic, (Clarendon Press).

Welton: The Logical Bases of Education, (Macmillan).

Additional for Credit.—

Keynes: Formal Logic, (Macmillan).

MATHEMATICS I.

As prescribed under A, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS I.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.Sc., Laboratory work being optional.

Candidates for the Degree of B.A. need not present themselves for the practical examination, but if they wish to do so they must attend at the Physical Laboratory for 5 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

SECOND EXAMINATION B.A.

LATIN II.

Translation at sight from Latin into English.
Translation from English into Latin prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—
As for Latin I., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Tacitus: Annals, Book I., ed. H. Furneaux, (Clarendon Press).
Juvenal: Satires, I. III., V., VII., VIII., X., ed. J. D. Duff, (Pitt Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
As for Latin I., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Cicero: Letters to Atticus, Book II., ed. A. Pretor, (Pitt Press).
Martial: Select Epigrams, Books I.-VI., ed. H. M. Stephenson, (Macmillan).

GREEK II.

Translation at sight from Greek into English.
Translation from English into Greek prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907

Pass.—
As for Greek I., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Plato: Theaetetus, ed. L. Campbell, (Clarendon Press).
Aristophanes: Frogs, ed. W. C. Green, (Pitt Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
As for Greek I., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Demosthenes: de Corona (school edition), ed. W. W. Goodwin, (Pitt Press).
Aristophanes: Acharnians, ed. W. W. Merry, (Clarendon Press).

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH II.

Period of Literature, 1660 to 1780, with prescribed books.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Gosse: History of Eighteenth Century Literature, (Macmillan).
Dryden: The Hind and the Panther. By W. H. Williams, (Macmillan).
Pope: Essay on Man. By M. Pattison, (Clarendon Press).
Swift: Gulliver's Travels; Essay on Conversation; Later Poems. By H. Craik, (Selections from Swift, Vol. II., Clarendon Press).
Addison: Selections from The Spectator. By T. Arnold, (Clarendon Press), §§ I., IV., V., VIII.
Steele: Selections from. By A. Dobson, (Clarendon Press), §§ I., II.

Additional for Credit.—

Cowley: Essays. By J. R. Lumby, (Pitt Press).
Burke: Reflections on the Revolution in France By E. J. Payne, (Clarendon Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Gosse: History of Eighteenth Century Literature, (Macmillan).
Dryden: Astraea Redux, Religio Laici, ed. W. D. Christie, (Clarendon Press).
Pope: Satires and Epistles, ed. M. Pattison, (Clarendon Press).
Swift: A Tale of a Tub; The Battle of the Books, ed. H. Craik, (Selections from Swift, Vol. I., Clarendon Press).
Addison: Selections from The Spectator, ed. T. Arnold, (Clarendon Press), §§ II., III., VI., VII.
Steele: Selections from, ed. A. Dobson, (Clarendon Press), §§ II., IV.

Additional for Credit.—

Johnson: Lives of Dryden and Pope, ed. A. Milnes, (Clarendon Press).
Burke: Speeches on America, ed. A. D. Innes, (Pitt Press).

FRENCH II.

Translation at sight from French into English.
Translation from English into French prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—

Fasnacht: Specimens of French Writers, (Macmillan), pp. 156-344.
Erckmann-Chatrian: La Guerre, (Pitt Press).
Bowen: Introduction to Modern French Lyrics, (Heath & Co.).

Digitized by Google

Additional for Credit.—
Toynbee: Specimens of Old French, (Clarendon Press), Introduction, and pp. 163-381.
Brachet: Historical French Grammar, (Clarendon Press), Books II. and III.
Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature, (Clarendon Press), Books IV. and V.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.
Pass.—
Fasnacht: Specimens of French Writers, (Macmillan), pp. 156-344.
Madame de Staël: De l'Allemagne, ed. Eve, (Clarendon Press).
Beaumarchais: Barbier de Séville, ed. Dobson, (Clarendon Press).
Additional for Credit.—
Toynbee: Specimens of Old French, (Clarendon Press), Introduction, and pp. 163-381.
Brachet: Historical French Grammar, (Clarendon Press), Books II. and III.
Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature, (Clarendon Press), Books. I., II., and III.

GERMAN II.
Translation at sight from German into English.
Translation from English into German prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.
Pass.—
Buchheim: Balladen und Romanzen, (G. T. S., Macmillan), Introduction and pp. 1-224.
Wolzogen: Aischylos, (Reclam, Leipzig), Introduction and Agamemnon.
Schiller: Wallensteins Tod, (Pitt Press).
Additional for Credit.—
Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press), Vol. I., pp. 486-711..
Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan), Chapters IV. to VII.
Selss: Critical Outlines of German Literature, (Longmans), pp. 165-268.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.
Pass.—
Schiller: Braut von Messina, (Reclam, Leipzig).
Herder: Stimmen der Völker in Liedern, (Reclam, Leipzig).
Pestalozzi: Lienhard und Gertrud, (Reclam, Leipzig).
Additional for Credit.—
Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press), Vol. I., pp. 486-711.
Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan), Chapters IV. to VII.
Robertson: A History of German Literature, (Blackwood), pp. 1-292.

Digitized by Google

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Roman History, from Tribunate of Tib. Gracchus to the Battle of Actium.
Greek History, from B.C. 510 to 404.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla; and The Roman Triumvirates, (Epochs of Ancient History—Longmans).
Greeks and Persians; and Athenian Empire, (Epochs of Ancient History—Longmans).

Credit.—

Mommsen: History of Rome, translated by Dickson, (Bentley), Vols. III. and IV. of 1881 ed., or III., IV., V. of 1901 ed.
Grote: History of Greece, (Murray), Vols. IV.-VIII. of 1883 ed., or III.-VI. of 1904 ed.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Freeman: Growth of the English Constitution, (Macmillan).
Taswell-Langmead: English Constitutional History, (Stevens & Haynes).
Hallam: Constitutional History, (Murray).

Additional for Credit.—

Stubbs: Select Charters, (Clarendon Press).

The following may also be consulted.—

Stubbs: Constitutional History, (Clarendon Press).
May: Constitutional History, (Longmans).
Hearn: Government of England, (Longmans).

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Egerton: History of British Colonial Policy, (Methuen).
Jenks: History of the Australasian Colonies, (Pitt Press).
Reinsch: Colonial Government, (Macmillan).

Additional for Credit.—

Lewis: Government of Dependencies, (Clarendon Press), *for 1907 only.*
Holland: Imperium et Libertas, (Arnold), *for 1908 only.*

The following may also be consulted.—

Quick and Garran: Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth—The Historical Introduction, (Melville and Mullen).

LOGIC II.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Mill: Logic, (Longmans), Books I. to IV.

Additional for Credit.—

Venn: Empirical Logic, (Macmillan).

Digitized by Google

PSYCHOLOGY I.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Pass.—

Stout : The Groundwork of Psychology, (W. B. Clive).

McDougall : Physiological Psychology. (Dent).

Additional for Credit.—

Angell : Psychology, (Constable).

ETHICS :

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Pass.—

Sidgwick : Methods of Ethics, (Macmillan).

Muirhead : Elements of Ethics, (Murray).

Additional for Credit.—

Green : Prolegomena to Ethics, (Clarendon Press).

MATHEMATICS II.

As prescribed under B, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS II.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.Sc., Laboratory Work being optional.

Candidates for the Degree of B.A. need not present themselves for the practical examination, but if they wish to do so they must attend at the Physical Laboratory for 10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

THIRD EXAMINATION B.A.

LATIN III.

Translation at sight from Latin into English.
Translation from English into Latin prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—
As for Latin II., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Lucretius: Book III. By J. D. Duff, (Pitt Press).
Plautus: Aulularia. By W. Wagner, (Bell).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
As for Latin II., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Lucretius: Book V., ed. J. D. Duff, (Pitt Press).
Plautus: Trinummus, ed. J. H. Gray, (Pitt Press).

GREEK III.

Translation at sight from Greek into English.
Translation from English into Greek prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—
As for Greek II., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Theocritus: Idylls. By R. J. Cholmeley, (Bell).
Aristotle: Politics, Book I. By F. Susemihl and R. D. Hicks, (Macmillan).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
As for Greek II., Credit.

Additional for Credit.—
Pindar: Olympian Odes, ed. B. C. Gildersleeve, (Macmillan).
Plato: Phaedo, ed. R. D. Archer-Hind, (Pitt Press).

ENGLISH III.

Period of Literature, 1340 to 1580, with prescribed books.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907-8.

Pass.—
Primer of Chaucer, (Macmillan).
Chaucer: Canterbury Tales, The Prologue; The Knightes Tale. By A. W. Pollard, (Macmillan).
Skeat: Specimens of English Literature, 1394-1579, (Clarendon Press).
F. J. Snell: The Age of Chaucer; The Age of Transition, (Bell).

Digitized by Google

Additional for Credit.—
Langland: Piers the Plowman. By W. W. Skeat, (Clarendon Press).
Skelton: Selections. By W. H. Williams, (Isbister).

FRENCH III.

Translation at sight from French into English.
Translation from English into French prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—
Yorke: Notebook of French Literature, (Blackie).
Victor Hugo: Les Orientales, (Hetzel & Co., Paris).

Additional for Credit.—
Toynbee: Specimens of Old French, (Clarendon Press).
Brachet: Historical French Grammar, (Clarendon Press).
Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature, (Clarendon Press).

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—
Yorke: Notebook of French Literature, Two Volumes, (Blackie).
Rostand: L'Aiglon, (Charpentier et Fasquelle, Paris).
Madame Campan: Mémoires, ed. Bradby, (Clarendon Press).

Additional for Credit.—
As for 1907.

GERMAN III.

Translation at sight from German into English.
Translation from English into German prose.
Translation from prescribed books, with questions on language and subject-matter.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1907.

Pass.—
Gustav Schwab: Die Deutschen Volksbücher, (Reclam, Leipzig), Die Schildbürger; Herzog Ernst; Griseldis; Kaiser Octavianus.
Spielhagen: Was die Schwalbe Sang, (Reclam, Leipzig).
Buchheim: Deutsche Prosa; Schiller, (Hachette).

Additional for Credit.—
Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press), Vol. I., pp. 112-485.
Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan).
Selss: Critical Outlines of German Literature, (Longmans).

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PRESCRIBED: 1908.

Pass.—

Goethe: Hermann und Dorothea, ed. Buchheim, (Clarendon Press).

Goethe's Prosa, ed. Buchheim, (Hachette).

Ludwig: Zwischen Himmel und Erde, (Reclam, Leipzig).

Jean Paul: Schulmeisterlein Wuz, (Reclam, Leipzig).

Additional for Credit.—

Max Müller: German Classics, (Clarendon Press), Vol. I., pp. 112-485.

Behaghel: Historical German Grammar, (Macmillan).

Robertson: A History of German Literature, (Blackwood).

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Pass.—

The general principles, as contained in A Short Manual of Comparative Philology, by P. Giles, (Macmillan), 2nd edition, omitting appendices.

Credit.—

The subject more elaborately treated, as contained in the above-mentioned book, including appendices.

EUROPEAN HISTORY.

Period, 1789 to 1815.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Morse Stephens: European History, 1789-1815, (Periods of European History—Rivington, Percival & Co.).

Lecky: History of England in the 18th Century, Volumes 6 and 7, (Longmans).

Rose: Life of Napoleon I., (Geo. Bell & Sons).

Additional for Credit.—

Earl of Rosebery: Pitt, (Macmillan).

Napier: Peninsular War, (Warne).

The following may also be consulted.—

Carlyle: French Revolution, (Chapman & Hall).

Morse Stephens: Principal Speeches of Statesmen and Orators of the French Revolution, (Clarendon Press).

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED: 1907.

Pass.—

Austin: Jurisprudence, (Murray). Lectures i., v., vi.

Locke: Second Essay on Government, (Routledge).

Bluntschli: Theory of the State, (Clarendon Press).

Additional for Credit.—

Maine: Ancient Law, (Murray).

Graham: English Political Philosophy, (Arnold), Chapters on Hobbes, Locke, Maine.

Digitized by Google

The following may also be consulted.—
Aristotle : Politics, (Macmillan).
Burgess : Political Science and Constitutional Law, (Ginn & Co.).

BOOKS RECOMMENDED : 1908.
As for 1907, omitting Maine's Ancient Law from under the heading *Additional for Credit*, and inserting it under *The following may also be consulted*, together with W. Jethro Brown : The Austinian Theory of Law, (Murray).

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :
Pass.—
Walker : Political Economy, (Macmillan).
Additional for Credit.—
Marshall : Principles of Economics, (Macmillan).
Ingram : History of Political Economy, (Black).
The following may also be consulted .—
Mill : Principles of Political Economy, (Longmans).
Jevons : The State in Relation to Labour, (Macmillan).

PSYCHOLOGY II.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :
Pass.—
James : Principles of Psychology, (Macmillan), Vol. I.
Additional for Credit.—
James : Principles of Psychology, (Macmillan), Vol. II.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophical questions as treated by Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, and Hume.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :
Pass.—
Descartes : Meditations, (Blackwood).
Locke : Essay concerning Human Understanding, (Ward, Lock, & Co.).
Berkeley : Principles of Human Knowledge, (Open Court Pub. Co., Chicago).
Hume : Inquiry concerning the Human Understanding, (Ward, Lock & Co.).
Additional for Credit.—
Kant : Critique of Pure Reason, (Bell).

MATHEMATICS III.

As prescribed under C, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS III.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.Sc., Laboratory Work being optional.
Candidates for the Degree of B.A. need not present themselves for the practical examination, but if they wish to do so they must attend at the Physical Laboratory for 10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

FIRST EXAMINATION B.SC.

MATHEMATICS I.

As prescribed under B, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS I.

Pass.—

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.—Special attention is to be devoted to the fundamental principles.

HEAT AND LIGHT.—Elementary.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—The fundamental phenomena and most elementary portions.

Additional for Credit.—

MECHANICS.—Moments of Inertia and Momentum, Kinetic Energy of a Rotating Rigid Body, Harmonic Motion and its various examples in Physics.

LABORATORY WORK.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Stewart and Gee: Elementary Practical Physics, (Macmillan), Vols. I. and II.
O. Lodge: Elementary Mechanics, (Chambers); *or*
Minchin: The Student's Dynamics, (Bell).
Tait: Heat, (Macmillan).
Tait: Light, (Black).
Poyser: Magnetism and Electricity, (Longmans).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—5 hours per week for 26 weeks.

CHEMISTRY I.

Elementary Chemical Theory.
The Chemistry of the non-metals.
Elementary Organic Chemistry.

LABORATORY WORK.

Preparation of gases.
The qualitative examination, by dry and wet methods, of elements, oxides, acids, and simple salts.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Newth: Inorganic Chemistry, (Longmans).
Dobbin and Walker: Chemical Theory, (Macmillan).
Remsen: Organic Chemistry, (Macmillan).
Clowes: Qualitative Analysis, (Churchill), *for 1907 only.*
Clowes: Practical Chemistry *for 1908 only.*

For reference.—

Roscoe and Schorlemmer: Treatise on Chemistry, (Macmillan), Vol. I.

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—5 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

GEOLOGY I.

Physical Geology.
Structural Geology.
The elements of Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology.
Crystallography.
The elements of Mineralogy.
The elements of Petrology.

PRACTICAL WORK.

The determination of minerals by their physical properties, and by the blowpipe.
Field Excursions.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Geikie: Class Book of Geology, (Macmillan).
Rutley: Mineralogy, (Murby).
Rutley: The Study of Rocks, (Longmans).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work:—2 hours per week for one term in the laboratory, together with such attendance at Field Excursions as the Lecturer may direct.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Practical Geometry.
Isometric Projection.
Preparation of Machine Drawings.

BOOK RECOMMENDED:

Wells: Engineering Drawing and Design, (Griffin), Vol. I.

HOURS PRESCRIBED for office work:—5 hours per week for 26 weeks.

In the case of candidates who intend to prepare for examination in Surveying I. and II., the course of instruction may be modified to suit their special requirements.

FRENCH I.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.A.

GERMAN I.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.A.

Digitized by Google

SECOND EXAMINATION B.SC.

MATHEMATICS II.

As prescribed under C, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS II.

ACOUSTICS.

THERMODYNAMICS.—Elementary.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—Absolute measurements and the general elementary theory of dynamos and other electrical apparatus.

LABORATORY WORK.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Stone: Elementary Lessons on Sound, (Macmillan).
Preston: Theory of Heat, (Macmillan).
Gray: Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, (School Class Books—Macmillan).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

CHEMISTRY II.

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, especially of the metals.
General Chemistry.

LABORATORY WORK.

Qualitative analysis of mixtures.
Quantitative analysis.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Newth: Inorganic Chemistry, (Longmans).
Walker: Introduction to Physical Chemistry, (Macmillan).
Clowes: Qualitative Analysis, (Churchill), *for 1907 only.*
Clowes: Practical Chemistry, *for 1908 only.*
Clowes and Coleman: Quantitative Analysis, (Churchill).

For reference.—

Roscoe and Schorlemmer: Treatise on Chemistry, (Macmillan), Vol. II.
Fresenius: Qualitative Analysis, (Churchill).
Fresenius: Quantitative Analysis, (Churchill), Vol. I.
Sutton: Volumetric Analysis, (Churchill).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

GEOLOGY II.

Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology.
Advanced Mineralogy and Petrology.

PRACTICAL WORK.

The preparation of rock sections.
The microscopic study of rock sections.
Field Excursions.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Woods: Palaeontology, (Pitt Press).
Harker: Petrology, (Pitt Press).
Luquer: Minerals in Rock Sections, (Van Nostrand, N.Y.).
Grenville Cole: Aids in Practical Geology, (Griffin).
Geikie: Textbook of Geology, (Macmillan).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work:—3 hours per week for one term in the laboratory, together with such attendance at Field Excursions as the Lecturer may direct.

SURVEYING I., *for 1907.*

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL WORK.

Graphical Methods and the Use of Tables, as in Mathematics I. [A separate paper will be set in this part of the subject, which will be part of the examination in Mathematics I. also. Candidates who have already passed in this part of the subject as part of Mathematics I. will not be required to take this paper.]

Computation:—Reduction of traverses, latitudes and departures, the method of double longitudes, computations connected with triangulation and the setting out of roads and curves, adjustment of discrepancies in surveys, computation of areas, including such as have irregular and curved boundaries.

Use of Instruments:—Principles of construction, adjustment and use of the following—theodolite, plane table, sextant, telemeter, level, compass, clinometer, barometer, thermometer, and steel band.

Levelling, grading, and measurement of earthworks.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Gillespie and Staley: Treatise on Surveying, (Appleton & Co., New York).
South Australian Handbook for Government Surveyors, (S.A. Govt. Printer).
Clarke: Geodesy, (Clarendon Press).
Loomis: Astronomy, (Harper Bros., New York).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work:—Office work, 2 hours per week for 26 weeks; Field work, 20 hours per term for 3 terms.

Digitized by Google

SURVEYING I., *for 1908.*

As for 1907, with the following alterations :—

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL WORK.

For the sentence commencing "Candidates who have already passed," there is substituted :—"Candidates are permitted, and indeed recommended, to present themselves for examination in this paper at some examination prior to the one at which they take the rest of the subject."

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Clarke's and Loomis' works are deleted, and the following added :—

Baker : Engineers' Surveying Instruments.

Johnson : Theory and Practice of Surveying.

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work :—The number of hours will be prescribed later.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

The stresses, strength, and design of engineering structures and machines.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Jamieson : A Textbook on Applied Mechanics, (Griffin). Vols. I. and II.

Unwin : Elements of Machine Design, (Longmans), Vol. I.

Cotterill : Applied Mechanics, (Macmillan).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work :—5 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

THIRD EXAMINATION B.SC.

MATHEMATICS III.

As prescribed under D, in scheme at end of Details of Ordinary Examinations.

PHYSICS III.

PHYSICAL OPTICS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES.
CONDUCTION OF HEAT.
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—Modern Theories.
LABORATORY WORK.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—
Tait: Light, (Black).
Tait: Heat, (Macmillan).
Fourier: Analytical Theory of Heat, (translated by Freeman, Pitt Press).
O. Lodge: Modern Views of Electricity, (Macmillan).

Credit.—
Preston: Theory of Light, (Macmillan).
Preston: Theory of Heat, (Macmillan).
J. J. Thomson: Elements of Electricity and Magnetism, (Pitt Press).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

CHEMISTRY III.

(*a*) TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:
Thorp: Outlines of Industrial Chemistry, (Macmillan).
Phillips: Elements of Metallurgy, (Griffin).
Brown and Griffith: Manual of Assaying, (Heinemann).
Beringer: Textbook of Assaying, (Griffin).
Sutton: Volumetric Analysis, (Churchill).

For reference.—
Thorpe: Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, (Longmans).
Fresenius: Quantitative Analysis, (Churchill), Vol. II.

Or (*b*) ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

BOOK RECOMMENDED:
Bernthsen: Organic Chemistry. (Kegan Paul).

For reference.—
Roscoe and Schorlemmer: Treatise on Chemistry, (Macmillan), Vol. III.
Fresenius: Quantitative Analysis, (Churchill), Vol. II.
Allen: Commercial Organic Analysis, (Churchill).

LABORATORY WORK.
The experiments and analyses relating to parts (*a*) and (*b*).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for laboratory work:—10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

GEOLOGY III.

(*a*) Advanced Palaeontology and Stratigraphical Geology.
Geological Surveying.
Making of Geological Plans and Sections.
Advanced Petrological and Optical Work.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :
Geikie : Textbook of Geology, (Macmillan).
Von Zittel : Textbook of Palaeontology, (Macmillan), Vol. I.
Dana : Textbook of Mineralogy, (Wiley & Sons).
Rosenbusch-Iddings : Microscopic Physiography of the Rock-forming Minerals, (Wiley & Sons).

Or (*b*) Economic Geology.
Making of Geological Plans and Sections.
Advanced Petrological and Optical Work.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :
Beck: A Treatise on Ore Deposits, (Wiley & Sons).
Kemp: Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada. (Scientific Publishing Co., U.S.A.).
Le Neve Foster : Ore and Stone Mining, (Griffin)
Donald Clark: Australian Mining and Metallurgy, (Critchley Parker, Melbourne).
Warnford Lock: Economic Mining, (Spon).
Dana : Textbook of Mineralogy, (Wiley & Sons).
Rosenbusch-Iddings : Microscopic Physiography of the Rock-forming Minerals, (Wiley & Sons).

PRACTICAL WORK.
Laboratory Work and Field Excursions.

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work :—2 hours per week for two terms in the laboratory, together with such attendance at Field Excursions as the Lecturer may direct.

SURVEYING II., *for 1907.*

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL WORK.
Mine Surveying, connecting surveys under ground with those above ground.
Detail of field practice. including the keeping of field notes, topographical, trigonometrical, sub-divisional, and other surveys, setting out of areas, laying out roads, setting out curves, plotting from field notes and coordinates, barometric and other measurement of heights. Candidates may be required to make an actual survey.
Elementary Spherical Trigonometry and Spherical Astronomy, as in Mathematics III. [A separate paper will be set in this part of the subject, which will be part of the examination in Mathematics III. also. Candidates who have already passed in this part of the subject as part of Mathematics III. will not be required to take this paper.]

Digitized by Google

Field Astronomy and Geodesy :—Determination of time, latitude and azimuth, reduction of star places, elementary geodesy including convergence of meridians, declination of the magnetic needle.

Drawing :—General plan-drawing, compilation of plans, drawing of sections and contours, projections of maps and charts.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED: as for Surveying I.

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work :—Office work, 2 hours per week for 26 weeks; Field work and practical astronomy, 20 hours per term for 3 terms.

SURVEYING II., *for 1908.*

As for 1907, with the following alterations :—

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL WORK.

For the sentence commencing "Candidates who have already passed," there is substituted :—"Candidates are permitted, and indeed recommended, to present themselves for examination in this paper at some examination prior to the one at which they take the rest of the subject."

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

As for Surveying I., together with—

Brough : Treatise on Mine Surveying.
Clarke : Geodesy, (Clarendon Press).
Loomis : Astronomy, (Harper Bros., New York).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for practical work :—The number of hours will be prescribed later.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Preparation of Materials used by Engineers.
Steam Engineering.
Hydraulic Engineering.
Advanced Machine Design.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Jamieson : A Textbook on Steam and Steam Engines, (Griffin).
Jamieson : A Textbook on Applied Mechanics, (Griffin). Vols. I. and II.
Unwin : Elements of Machine Design, (Longmans), Vols. I. and II.
Low and Bevis : A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. (Longmans).
Innes : Centrifugal Pumps, Turbines, and Water Motors, (Technical Pub. Co., Ltd.).
Lineham : A Textbook of Mechanical Engineering, (Chapman & Hall).

HOURS PRESCRIBED for office work :—10 hours per week for 26 weeks.

Digitized by Google

FIRST EXAMINATION LL.B.

GENERAL TEXT-BOOK RECOMMENDED:
Pollock: A First Book of Jurisprudence for Students of the Common Law, (Macmillan).

THE LAW OF PROPERTY I.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:
Edwards: Compendium of the Law of Property in Land, (Stevens & Haynes).
Goodeve: Modern Law of Personal Property, (Sweet & Maxwell).

The following may also be consulted.—
The Statute Law of Tasmania, omitting the R.P. Acts and the Bankruptcy Act.
The Federal Statutes referring to Patents, Trade marks, and Copyright.

THE LAW OF WRONGS, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—
Pollock: Law of Torts, (Stevens & Sons).
Harris: Principles of Criminal Law, (Stevens & Haynes), *or* Kenny: Outlines of Criminal Law, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit —
Kenny: Cases on Law of Torts, (Pitt Press)— Wrongs of Fraud and Malice, (1907); Negligence, (1908).

The following may also be consulted.—
Holmes: The Common Law, (Macmillan), Lectures i.-v.
Stephen: Digest of the Criminal Law, (Macmillan).
The Statute Law of Tasmania.

GENERAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

As prescribed for the Degree of B.A.

Digitized by Google

SECOND EXAMINATION LL.B.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY II.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Pass.—

Digby : History of the Law of Real Property, (Clarendon Press).

Challis : The Law of Real Property, chiefly in relation to Conveyancing, (Reeves & Turner).

Ringwood : Principles of Bankruptcy, (Stevens & Haynes).

Additional for Credit.—

Smith : Leading Cases, (Maxwell & Son)—Doe d. Rigge *v.* Bell, Clayton *v.* Blakey, (1907); Spencer's Case, (1908).

Tudor : Leading Cases in Real Property, (Butterworth)—Bradley *v.* Peixoto, (1907); Cadell *v.* Palmer, (1908).

The following may also be consulted.—

The Statute Law of Tasmania, with special reference to the R.P. Acts and the Bankruptcy Act.

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

Pass.—

Anson : Law of Contracts, (Clarendon Press).

Stevens : Mercantile Law, (Butterworth), Part II.

Additional for Credit.—

Finch : Cases on the Law of Contracts, (Pitt Press)—Misrepresentation and Fraud, (1907); Discharge of Contract, including the subject of Damages, (1908).

Holmes : The Common Law, (Macmillan), Lectures vii., viii., ix.

The following may also be consulted.—

Pollock : Principles of Contracts, (Stevens & Sons).

The Statute Law of Tasmania.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED : 1907.

Pass.—

Dicey : Law of the Constitution, (Macmillan).

Hearn : The Government of England, (Longmans), *or* Todd : Parliamentary Government in England, (Sampson Low).

Harrison Moore : Commonwealth of Australia, (Murray).

Thomas : Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, (Stevens & Haynes).

Digitized by Google

Additional for Credit.—
Anson: Law and Custom of the Constitution, (Clarendon Press)—Vol. I., omitting Chapter v.; Vol. II., omitting Chapters iv., viii., ix.

The following may also be consulted.—
Bagehot: The English Constitution, (Kegan Paul).
Clark: Studies in Australian Constitutional Law, (Maxwell).
Imperial and Colonial Statutes relating to the Constitution of Tasmania.
The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act.
The following Federal Statutes:—
Franchise Act, 1902.
Electoral Act, 1902, Parts III., VIII., IX., X., XIII., XIV., XVI.
Electoral Act, 1905, Parts III., IX., X., XIV., XVI.
Judiciary Act, 1903, Parts II., IV., V., VI., IX.
Naturalization Act, 1903.
Naval Agreement Act, 1903.
Defence Act, 1903, Sections 59 to 61.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED: 1908.
As for 1907, with the following alterations:—
Under *Pass*, omit Hearn, and Todd, and insert the former under *The following may also be consulted.*
Under *Additional for Credit*, omit the words "omitting Chapter v.", and substitute "Chapters ii., vi., and x. only."

Digitized by Google

THIRD EXAMINATION LL.B.

EQUITY.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—
Snell: Principles of Equity, (Stevens & Haynes).

Additional for Credit.—
White and Tudor: Leading Cases, (Maxwell)—Huguenin *v.* Baseley, Chesterfield *v.* Janssen, Tollet *v.* Tollet.

The following may also be consulted.—
Brett: Leading Cases in Modern Equity, (Clowes).
Strahan and Kenrick: Digest of Equity, (Butterworth).
Underhill: Trusts and Trustees, (Butterworth).

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

The Law of Allegiance, of Aliens, of Naturalization, and of Extradition. The Principles of Private International and Intercolonial Law.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—
Westlake: Private International Law, (Sweet and Maxwell).
Nelson: Cases in Private International Law, (Stevens and Sons), R. *v.* Lolley, Sottomayor *v.* De Barros, Doe *v.* Vardill, The Halley, Schibsby *v.* Westenholz.

Additional for Credit.—
Dicey: Conflict of Laws, (Stevens and Sons), Book II., Part II., "Jurisdiction of Foreign Courts."

The following may also be consulted.—
Foote: Private International Jurisprudence, (Stevens and Haynes).
Statutes: (a) Imperial, (b) Federal, (c) Tasmanian.
(a) Naturalization Act, 1870
Extradition Acts 1870 and 1873.
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.
(b) Service and Execution of Process Act, 1901.
Naturalization Act, 1903.
(c) Alien Act, 1861.
Extradition Act, Tasmania, 1877.
Probate (Foreign) Act, 1893.
Foreign Companies Acts, 1895-1905.
Le Mesurier *v.* Le Mesurier, 1895, A.C. 517, *for 1907 only.*
De Nicols *v.* Curlier, 1900, A.C. 21, *for 1907 only.*

Digitized by Google

JURISPRUDENCE.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Maine: Ancient Law, (Murray).
Austin: Jurisprudence, (Murray), Lectures i., v., vi.
Holland: Jurisprudence, (Clarendon Press).
Bentham: Theory of Legislation, (Trübner), pp. 1-158, *for 1907 only.*

Additional for Credit.—

Farrer: The State in its Relation to Trade, (Macmillan), *for 1907 only.*
Jevons: The State in Relation to Labour, (Macmillan), *for 1907 only.*
Bentham. Theory of Legislation, (Trübner), pp. 1-236, *for 1908 only.*

ROMAN LAW.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Hunter: Introduction to Roman Law, (Maxwell).
Sohm: The Institutes of Roman Law, (Clarendon Press)—Introduction, Part I., The Law of Obligations, and Family Law.
Maine: Ancient Law, (Murray).

Additional for Credit.—

Moyle: Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones, (Clarendon Press).

The following may also be consulted.—

Hunter: Roman Law, (Sweet & Maxwell).
Roby: Introduction to Study of Justinian's Digest, (Pitt Press).

Subjects for candidates who passed the First Examination before 31st Dec., 1896. (See section 9 of Regulations.)

THE LAW OF WRONGS, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL.

As prescribed above for Pass, under "First Examination."

THE LAW OF CONTRACTS.

As prescribed above for Pass, under "Second Examination."

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace.
Principles of Private International and Intercolonial Law.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Hall: International Law, (Clarendon Press).
Pitt-Cobbett: Cases in International Law, (Stevens & Haynes).
Foote: Private International Jurisprudence, (Stevens & Haynes).

The following may also be consulted.—

Westlake: Private International Law, (Sweet & Maxwell).
Statute Law of Tasmania.
Acts of the Federal Parliament.

Digitized by Google

COMPLETE SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS FOR THE DEGREES OF B.A. AND B.Sc., 1907-8.

A.

(1st B.A.)

Pass.—

GEOMETRY.—The substance of Euclid, Books I., II., III.; Book IV., 1 to 9, and 15; Book VI., 1 to 19, 23, 31, 33, and the additional propositions known as A, B, C, D; Book XI., 1 to 21; and the more important simple propositions proved since Euclid's time. Algebraic methods, notation, and signs are permitted throughout. This applies especially to Books II. and VI. A knowledge of the treatment of incommensurable quantities is not required; that is, all magnitudes of the same kind may be treated as commensurable. In the proof of theorems candidates are free to use any methods consistent with Euclid's sequence. Angles may be regarded as generated by rotation, and as of any magnitude positive or negative. The terms sine and cosine may be used, but trigonometric formulae may not be assumed. Hypothetical constructions are permitted.

ALGEBRA.—Up to and including Permutations, Combinations, and the Binomial Theorem for a positive integral exponent.

TRIGONOMETRY.—Up to and including the properties and solution of triangles.

Additional for Credit.—

More advanced treatment of the above subjects.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Hall and Stevens: School Geometry, (Macmillan).
Hall and Knight: Elementary Algebra, (Macmillan).
Borchardt and Perrott: Trigonometry for Schools, (Bell & Sons).

Additional for Credit.—

Hall and Knight: Higher Algebra, (Macmillan).
Todhunter and Hogg: Plane Trigonometry (Macmillan).

B.

(1st B.Sc. and 2nd B.A.)

Pass.—

GRAPHICAL METHODS AND THE USE OF TABLES, including applications to Trigonometry. [A separate paper will be set in this part of the subject, which will be part of the examination in Surveying I. also. Candidates who have already passed in this part of the subject as part of Surveying I. will not be required to take this paper.]

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.—Meaning of differentiation; the two fundamental meanings of integration; differentiation of a sum, of a product, and of a function of a function;

Digitized by Google

simplest methods of integration; standard forms; successive and partial differentiation; Leibnitz' theorem; Taylor's theorem; the binomial, exponential and logarithmic series, and the simpler trigonometrical series; the hyperbolic functions, simple applications.

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.—Imaginary quantities; Demoivre's theorem; factorisation of integral functions. [For series see above.]

PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola.

Additional for Credit.—

More advanced treatment of the parts of the subject for passing, together with:—

ALGEBRA.—Continued fractions, elementary theory of equations, elements of determinants.

PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Conics referred to the general equation of the second degree.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

McAulay: Five figure Logarithmic Tables, (Macmillan).

Perry: Practical Mathematics, (Eyre & Spottiswoode).

Hall and Knight: Higher Algebra, (Macmillan).

Todhunter and Hogg: Plane Trigonometry, (Macmillan).

Carslaw: Introduction to Infinitesimal Calculus, (Sydney, Angus & Robertson; London, Longmans).

Lodge: Differential Calculus for Beginners. (Deighton, Bell, & Co.).

Lodge: Integral Calculus for Beginners, (Bell & Sons).

Additional for Credit.—

Weld: Theory of Determinants, (Macmillan).

C. Smith: Conic Sections, (Macmillan).

For reference.—

Chrystal: Text-book of Algebra. (Black).

Hobson: Treatise on Plane Trigonometry, (Pitt Press).

Burnside and Panton: Theory of Equations, (Longmans).

C.

(2nd B.Sc. and 3rd B.A.)

Pass.—

VECTOR METHODS APPLIED TO GEOMETRY AND MECHANICS.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.—Simpler parts.

ANALYTICAL STATICS WITH HYDROSTATICS.—Simpler parts.

Additional for Credit.—

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.—Higher parts.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS.—Higher parts.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Henrici and Turner: Vectors and Rotors, (Arnold).
Maxwell: Matter and Motion, (S.P.C.K.).
Aldis: Solid Geometry, (Deighton, Bell, & Co.).
Besant: Hydrostatics. (Bell).
Routh: Analytical Statics, (Pitt Press).

Additional for Credit —

Williamson: Differential Calculus, (Longmans).
Williamson: Integral Calculus, (Longmans).
C. Smith: Conic Sections, (Macmillan).
C. Smith: Solid Geometry, (Macmillan).

For reference.—

Harnack: Introduction to the Calculus, (Williams and Norgate).
Jordan: Cours d'Analyse, (Gauthier Villars).
Salmon: Conic Sections, (Longmans).
Salmon: Geometry of Three Dimensions, (Hodges, Figgis and Co.).

D.

(3rd B.Sc.)

Pass.—

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.—Elementary parts.
ELEMENTARY SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY AND SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY. [A separate paper will be set in this part of the subject, which will be part of the examination in Surveying II. also. Candidates who have already passed in this part of the subject as part of Surveying II. will not be required to take this paper.]
ELEMENTARY PARTICLE DYNAMICS.
ELEMENTARY RIGID DYNAMICS.

Additional for Credit —

FOURIER'S SERIES AND SPHERICAL AND CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS.—Elementary parts with applications.

In the event of advanced students wishing to present themselves for examination in subjects other than those here prescribed as *Additional for Credit*, the Professor of Mathematics and Physics may vary the Details to meet their case, if he think it expedient.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Pass.—

Edwards: Integral Calculus for Beginners, (Macmillan).
McClelland and Preston: Spherical Trigonometry, (Macmillan), Part I.
Godfray: Astronomy, (Macmillan).
Besant: Dynamics, (Bell).

Additional for Credit.—

Forsyth: Differential Equations, (Macmillan).
Routh: Dynamics of a Particle, (Pitt Press).
Routh: Elementary Rigid Dynamics, (Macmillan).
Byerly: Fourier's Series, &c., (Ginn & Co.).

Digitized by Google

HONOURS EXAMINATIONS, 1908 AND 1909.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND LISTS OF BOOKS PRESCRIBED OR RECOMMENDED.

Where no date is named, the Details apply to both 1908 and 1909.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Translation at sight from Greek and Latin into English.

Translation from English into Greek and Latin prose.

Grammar and Etymology of the Greek and Latin Languages.

*Translation from, and questions on the language and subject-matter of, the books prescribed in the following subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., at the following intervals of time prior to the holding of the Honours Examinations, viz.—in Latin I. and Greek I. 27 months, Latin II. and Greek II. 15 months, and Latin III. and Greek III. 3 months.

History of Greece and Rome.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Giles: Short Manual of Comparative Philology, (Macmillan).

Goodwin: Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb, (Macmillan).

Roby: Grammar of the Latin Language, (Macmillan).

Bury: History of Greece, (Macmillan).

Shuckburgh: History of Rome, (Macmillan).

---

* In the case of a candidate who has passed in Latin I., II., or III., or Greek I., II., or III., of the Ordinary Examinations (or in any subject similarly referred to in the Details of the English School or of the Languages School,) in some other year than the one here indicated in connection with such subject, the books prescribed for the year in which he passed may be substituted for those of the year here indicated. The candidate must notify his desire for any such substitution at the time of sending in his entry for the Honours Examination.

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Translation from Anglo-Saxon into Modern English, and from Modern English into Anglo-Saxon, with questions on the language.
History and Etymology of the English Language.
History of English Literature.
*Questions on the language and subject-matter of the books prescribed in the following subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., at the following intervals of time prior to the holding of the Honours Examinations, viz.—in English I. 27 months, English II. 15 months, and English III. 3 months.
History of the English-speaking peoples.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Reader, (Clarendon Press).
Sweet: Anglo-Saxon Primer, (Clarendon Press).
Emerson: History of the English Language, (Macmillan).
Saintsbury: Short History of English Literature, (Macmillan).
Green: Short History of the English People, (Macmillan).
Seeley: Expansion of England, (Macmillan).
Channing: The United States of America, (Pitt Press).

LANGUAGES SCHOOL.

Any three of the following subjects, viz.:—

1. LATIN.—
Translation at sight from Latin into English.
Translation from English into Latin prose.
Grammar and Etymology of the Latin Language.
History of Latin Literature.
*Translation from, and questions on the language and subject-matter of, the books prescribed in the following subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., at the following intervals of time prior to the holding of the Honours Examinations, viz.—in Latin I. 27 months, Latin II. 15 months, and Latin III. 3 months.

2. ENGLISH.—
History and Etymology of the English Language.
History of English Literature.
*Questions on the language and subject-matter of the books prescribed in the following subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., at the following intervals of time prior to the holding of the Honours Examinations, viz.—in English I. 27 months, English II. 15 months, and English III. 3 months.

* See note on previous page.

Digitized by Google

3. FRENCH.—
Translation from French into English.
French prose composition.
Historical Grammar of the French Language.
History of French Literature.
A thorough knowledge of the credit work of the whole course of French for the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A. will be required.

4. GERMAN.—
Translation from German into English.
German prose composition.
Historical Grammar of the German Language.
History of German Literature.
A thorough knowledge of the credit work of the whole course of German for the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A. will be required.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:
Giles: Short Manual of Comparative Philology, (Macmillan).
Roby: Grammar of the Latin Language, (Macmillan).
Mackail: Latin Literature, (Murray).
Emerson: History of English Language, (Macmillan).
Saintsbury: Short History of English Literature, (Macmillan).
Brachet: Historical Grammar of French Language, (Clarendon Press).
Saintsbury: Short History of French Literature, (Clarendon Press).
Behaghel: Short Historical Grammar of the German Language, translated by Trechmann, (Macmillan).
Selss: Critical Outlines of German Literature, (Longmans).
Robertson: A History of German Literature, (Blackwood), *for 1909 only.*

MODERN HISTORY SCHOOL.

European History, English History (General and Constitutional), History of the British Colonies, Political Science.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:
The Books mentioned in the Details of the Ordinary Examinations under the above subjects, together with the following:—
Hassall: Brief Survey of European History, (Blackie), *for 1909 only.*
Bryce: Holy Roman Empire, (Macmillan).
Mahan: Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783, (Sampson Low).
Mahan: Life of Nelson, (Sampson Low).
Reich: Foundations of Modern Europe, (Bell).
Earl of Durham: Report on Canada, (Methuen).
Maine: Popular Government, (Murray).
Willoughby: The Nature of the State, (Macmillan).

Digitized by Google

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE SCHOOL.

Logic.
Psychology.
Ethics.
History of Philosophy.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

The books mentioned in the Details of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A. in the subjects of Logic II., Ethics, Psychology I. and II., and History of Philosophy, together with the following:—

Bosanquet: The Essentials of Logic, (Macmillan).
Leslie Stephen: The Science of Ethics, (Smith, Elder, & Co.).
James: The Will to Believe, (Longmans).
Bradley: Appearance and Reality, (Sonnenschein).
Personal Idealism, ed. by Henry Sturt, (Macmillan).

The following may also be consulted.—

Sigwart: Logic, (Sonnenschein).
Spencer: The Data of Ethics, (Williams & Norgate).
Sidgwick: Lectures on the Ethics of Green, Spencer, and Martineau, (Macmillan).
Mill: Utilitarianism, (Longmans).
Mill: Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, (Longmans).
Fullerton: A System of Metaphysics, (Macmillan).

PURE MATHEMATICS SCHOOL.

Pure Mathematics—selected portions.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS SCHOOL.

Applied Mathematics and Mathematical Physics—selected portions.

The selected portions in these two Schools are to be chosen by the candidate and approved by the Professor of Mathematics and Physics. The candidate's selection should ordinarily reach the Professor twelve months before the examination at which he proposes to present himself, and will in no case be considered if it reach the Professor less than three months before the beginning of the term in which the examination is to be held.

Digitized by Google

CHEMISTRY SCHOOL.

Either Inorganic or Organic Chemistry, together with Physical, Technical, and Theoretical Chemistry.

Chemical Analysis in relation to the above branches of Chemistry.

Candidates must be certified to have worked at the Chemical Laboratory for a period of 15 hours per week for 26 weeks in one year, or for a time otherwise distributed which shall, in the opinion of the Faculty of Science, be equivalent thereto. This laboratory work shall be of the nature of research work, that is to say it shall not be merely a performance of work described in a text-book; and the Faculty shall decide, in respect of any work done by the candidate, whether it comes within this definition. Laboratory work done by a candidate during a course for a Degree, if it come within the above definition, shall be taken account of by the Faculty.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

The Books mentioned in the Details of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.Sc. in the subjects of Chemistry I., II., and III., together with the following:—

Traube: Physico-Chemical Methods, (Macmillan).
Schellen: Spectrum Analysis, (Longmans).
Crookes: Select Methods in Chemical Analysis, (Longmans).
Mitchell: Manual of Assaying, (Longmans).
Sexton: Elementary Metallurgy, (Griffin).

MINING ENGINEERING SCHOOL.

The Occurrence, Extraction, and Treatment of Ores.

Candidates must have attended the practical classes of the course for the Degree of B.M.E., in all subjects in which they are held, for the times prescribed in the Details of the Ordinary Examinations for that Degree, or have done such other practical work as the Faculty of Science may approve as equivalent.

Each candidate for examination must submit to the Examiner not later than the day preceding the commencement of the examination, the complete design of a Mining or a Metallurgical Plant, executed by himself. The importance of the subject chosen, as well as the merit of the execution, will be taken account of.

Digitized by Google

LAW SCHOOL.

International Law, Political Science, Constitutional and Legal History, and Essays and Problems on the subjects of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

The books mentioned in the Details of the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of LL.B., together with the following :—

Hall: International Law, (Clarendon Press).

Pitt Cobbett: Leading Cases in International Law, (Stevens and Haynes).

Willoughby: The Nature of the State, (Macmillan).

Pollock: History of the Science of Politics, (Macmillan).

Aristotle: Politics, (Macmillan).

Burgess: Political Science and Constitutional Law, (Ginn), Vols. I., pp. 1-183, and II.

Carter: English Legal Institutions, (Butterworth).

Taswell-Langmead: English Constitutional History, (Stevens and Haynes).

Stubbs: Select Charters, (Clarendon Press).

Pollock and Maitland: History of the English Law, (Pitt Press).

Ridges: Constitutional Law of England, (Stevens & Sons).

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA.

REPORT FOR 1906.

To His Excellency SIR GERALD STRICKLAND, *Count Della Catena, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor in and over the State of Tasmania and its Dependencies, in the Commonwealth of Australia.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

THE Council of the University of Tasmania, in conformity with the provisions of "The Tasmanian University Act," has the honour to report, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, the proceedings of the University for the year 1906.

Sections I., III., and IV. of the following report relate to the period between Commemoration 1906 and Commemoration 1907, and the remainder of the report to the calendar year 1906.

I.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

Junior Public Examination.

The sixteenth Examination under the Regulations of the Junior Public Examination was held at Hobart and Launceston, and also at Devonport, Queenstown, and Zeehan, as Local Centres under Local Committees. The Examination lasted from the 3rd to the 7th December.

One hundred and seventy-eight candidates presented themselves for examination, of whom 152 entered for subjects the passing in which would constitute passing the examination. Of the latter number, 68, that is to say 45 per cent., passed the Examination, 11 being placed in the First Class, 21 in the Second, and 36 in the Third. One also, who had previously passed the examination, passed again in a selected subject.

In addition to the above, 102 passed in separate subjects.

Digitized by Google

University Exhibitions.

On the result of the foregoing Examination, the Council awarded to the five following candidates University Exhibitions of the value of £20 per annum each, tenable for three years from the 1st January, 1907, at the institutions mentioned after their names :—

McKean, Alex. Joseph, St. Mary's College, Hobart.
Hinman, William Frederick, Church Grammar School, Launceston.
Jones, Hector Gordon, Carmen Town School, Penguin.
Eiszele, Lawrence Victor, Queen's College, Hobart.
McAllen, Winifred Cecily Mary, St. Mary's College, Hobart.

Senior Public Examination.

The sixteenth Examination under the Regulations of the Senior Public Examination began at Hobart and Launceston on the 29th November and ended on the 8th December. Candidates were also examined at the Local Centres of Queenstown and Zeehan.

One hundred candidates presented themselves for examination, of whom 92 entered for subjects the passing in which would constitute passing the Examination. Of the latter number, 40, that is to say 43 per cent., passed the Examination. Of these, 11 were placed in the First Class, 8 in the Second, and 21 in the Third. Five also, who had previously passed the Examination, passed again in selected subjects.

In addition to the above, 51 passed in separate subjects.

Sir Richard Dry Prize.

This Prize, for Modern Languages, including English, was won by Muriel Louisa Williams.

University Scholarships.

University Scholarships, each of the value of £25 per annum, tenable for three years from 1st January, 1907, were awarded to Hedley Duncan Wright on Groups I. and II., and to Alexander Dudley Mackay on Groups III. and IV. Also, second Scholarships of £15 per annum, to Eric Jeffrey and Gilbert Thurgate Lovett.

The two first mentioned were also each granted a boarding allowance of £25 per annum.

Digitized by Google

Special Examinations.

A Special Examination of the Senior Public standard was held in March, 1907, to enable candidates to complete their qualifications for Matriculation and for other purposes. Fourteen candidates entered, of whom nine were successful.

A Special Examination was also held in April, 1907, for one candidate, who passed in the subject in which he was examined.

Examination for Diplomas of affiliated School of Mines and Metallurgy, Zeehan.

In accordance with the Statute of Affiliation an Examination for the Diplomas of the School, in Metal Mining and as Metallurgical Chemist, was held in December, 1906, under the supervision of the University, and by Examiners appointed by the University Council.

II.—Matriculation Roll.

The number of names on the Roll of Matriculated Students at the end of 1906 stood at 278. This includes the names of four since deceased, and 88 who have proceeded to Degrees in the University. The number of entries during the year was 18.

III.—Examinations for Degrees.

Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations.

The Ordinary Examinations for Degrees in Arts, Science, and Laws commenced on the 15th November, 1906; and Supplementary Examinations were held commencing on the 27th February, 1907. In addition to the Professors and Lecturers of the University, the following were appointed Examiners:—Professors Jethro Brown, LL.D., Litt.D.; H. Laurie, LL.D.; E. H. Rennie, M.A., D.Sc.; Messrs. A. E. Solomon, M.A., LL.M.; R. C. Teece, M.A., LL.B.; F. Lodge, B.A.; H. Nicholls, LL.B.; G. G. Nicholson, B.A., B.C.L.; Mr. Justice Clark; Messrs. J. T. Lupson; W. H. Twelvetrees, F.G.S.

For the Ordinary Examinations 44 candidates entered, of whom 5 failed to present themselves. The 39 candidates were actually examined in 100 subjects, the average per candidate being 2·6. These 100 subject-examinations resulted in 42 credits, 37 passes, and 21 failures. Of the 39 candidates, 2 were Graduates, 36 Matriculated Students, and 1 non-matriculated.

Digitized by Google

At the Supplementary Examinations 3 candidates were examined in 3 subjects, all of them passing.

At the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations jointly the results, in respect of *completed* examinations, and *completed* qualifications for Degrees, were as follows:—

	First Exam.	Second Exam.	Third Exam.	Qualified for Degree.
B.A.	2	4	3	1
B.Sc.	2	2	2	2
LL.B.	2	3	2	2

James Backhouse Walker Prize.

This prize was, for the year 1906, awarded to Gilbert Macpherson Johnstone, who, having in the said year completed the Third Examination for the Degree of LL.B., and being qualified to take that Degree, had, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law, shown the greatest proficiency throughout his course.

Honours Examinations.

At an Honours Examination, held in June, 1906, one candidate, Donald Burns Blackwood, B.A., obtained a Second Class in the Classical School.

The Examiners were Professors W. H. Williams, M.A., and T. G. Tucker, Litt.D.

IV.—Degrees conferred.

Between the Commemoration of 1906 and that of 1907 the following two candidates were admitted to Degrees at meetings of Council, the former *in absentiâ*, the latter *ad eundem gradum*:—

Bachelor of Science:

William Dickinson Wilson ..... 19 April, 1906.

Master of Arts:

Frederick Riley (Oxford) ..... 18 April, 1907.

On Commemoration Day, 26th April, 1907, the Annual Meeting of the University was held in the Town Hall. An address was given by Your Excellency as Visitor, and in the absence of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor conferred the Degrees severally specified on the following candidates:—

Digitized by Google

Bachelor of Arts:

Mary Tasker Sampson.

Bachelor of Science:

Loftus Hills.

Bachelor of Laws:

Gilbert Macpherson Johnstone.
Leonard Charles Pitfield.

Bachelor of Mining Engineering:

Thomas Duncanson McEwan Kay, B.A., B.Sc. *(in absentiâ).*

This brought the number of individual students of this University who have been admitted to Degrees up to 91.

At Commemoration there were also seven admissions *ad eundem gradum*, viz.: —

Master of Arts:

Philip Lewis Griffiths (Melbourne).
John Andrew Johnson (New Zealand).
Frank Lade (Melbourne).
Hugh Jerrard Lovibond (Oxford).
Walter John Wellesley-Smith (Oxford).

Bachelor of Arts:

Raymond Orlando Maurice Miller (Adelaide).
Evelyn George Muschamp (Oxford).

V.—Courses of Study.

Chemical Laboratory.

The University Classes in Chemistry, which in previous years had been held at the Technical School, were transferred, at the commencement of the First Term, to the newly-built Laboratory at the University.

Lectures.

The number of Lectures delivered at the University throughout the Academic year averaged 89 in each week. The total number of Students attending under the University Professors and Lecturers was, in the last term, 95.

Digitized by Google

VI.—Staff.

At the beginning of the year the University staff consisted of—Professor of Classics and English Literature, W. H. Williams, M.A.; of Mathematics and Physics, Alexander McAulay, M.A.; of Law and Modern History, D. G. McDougall, M.A., B.C.L., LL.M.; Lecturer in Modern Languages, H. B. Ritz, M.A.; in Chemistry and Geology, P. J. MacLeod, B.A.; in Mechanical Engineering, &c., J. H. Mackay, M.C.E.; Honorary Assistant Lecturer in Geology, F. J. Ernst, B.Sc., F.G.S.

From the beginning of the First Term the following additional Lecturers were appointed :—R. L. Dunbabin, M.A., in Classics, Modern History, and Mental and Moral Science, and H C. Kingsmill, M.A., in Surveying.

Mr. Ernst was granted twelve months' leave in February.

VII.—The Council.

In consequence of the passing of a new "Statute of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor," the Reverend George Clarke was re-elected Chancellor at the first ordinary meeting of the year in the month of February, for a period of three years.

The Honourable Sir N. Elliott Lewis, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.C.L., was re-elected Vice-Chancellor for the year.

The following is the list of members of the Council at the commencement of the year :—

Members elected by the Senate:—The Rev. George Clarke (Chancellor); Dr. E. L. Crowther*, M.D.; Mr. R. M. Johnston*, I.S.O.; Mr. H. C. Kingsmill, M.A.; Mr. F. Lodge, B.A.; Mr. T. Stephens, M.A.; Mr. W. J. T. Stops*, LL.B.; Archdeacon Whitington, LL.B.; Professor Williams, M.A.

Members elected by the Parliament :—The Honourable Sir John S. Dodds (Chief Justice); Hon. Sir Adye Douglas†; Hon. T. Gant*, M.A., M.L.C.; Rev. T. Kelsh; Hon. Sir N. Elliott Lewis, M.A., B.C.L.; Hon. A. Morrisby*, M.L.C.; Hon. H. Nicholls*, LL.B., M.H.A.; and Mr. R. J. Sadler, M.H.A.

Member *ex officio* :—The Minister of Education, the Hon. J. W. Evans, §M.H.A.

In the month of April the Council lost a very old member by the deeply-regretted death of the Hon. Sir Adye Douglas, who had joined it as Minister of Education in 1892, and had

* Re-elected during year for further period.
† Died in April.
§ Vacated seat in July.

Digitized by Google

been an elected member from 1895 to the time of his death. He was succeeded by Hon. G. C. Gilmore*, B.A., M.H.A., who was elected in July by the members of the House of Assembly.

In July, also, the Hon. J. W. Evans having made over the portfolio of Minister of Education to the Attorney-General, the Hon. W. B. Propsting, M.L.C., the latter became, *ex officio*, a member of the Council.

The seven members retiring at the end of the year were all re-elected, four by Members of Parliament in October, and three by the Senate in November.

Meetings of Council.

There were held during the year 14 meetings of Council. The attendance of the members was as follows:—The Vice-Chancellor (Hon. Sir Elliott Lewis), 12 meetings; Dr. E. L. Crowther, 9; Hon. Sir John Dodds, 2; Hon. W. B. Propsting, 1; Hon. Tetley Gant, 8; Hon. G. C. Gilmore, 7; Mr. R. M. Johnston, 4; Rev. T. Kelsh, 6; Mr. H. C. Kingsmill, 12; Mr. F. Lodge, 5; Hon. A. Morrisby, 13; Hon. H. Nicholls, 3; Mr. R. J. Sadler, 2; Mr. T. Stephens, 13; Mr. W. J. T. Stops, 13; Archdeacon Whitington, 5; Professor Williams, 12.

VIII.—The Senate.

The Senate held two meetings during the year.

Mr. G. W. Waterhouse, B.A., and the Very Reverend J. B. Kite, M.A., were re-elected to the offices of Warden and Vice-Warden respectively, for a further period of two years.

IX.—Statutes and Regulations.

The undermentioned amendments of Regulations, having been made by the Council and approved by the Senate, were allowed and countersigned by Your Excellency on the dates below specified:—

On 23rd March:—

Regulations of the Senior Public Examination, of Matriculation, of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations, and of the Degrees of B.A., of B.Sc., and of LL.B.

On 28th September:—

Regulations of the Junior Public, of the Senior Public, and of the Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations.

* Re-elected during year for further period.

Digitized by Google

X.—Addresses to Other Universities.

During the year the Fiftieth Anniversary of the University of Melbourne and the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen were celebrated. The University was represented, and a congratulatory address presented on each occasion.

At Melbourne special *ad eundem* Degrees (M.A.) were conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, the Hon. N. E. Lewis, M.A., B.C.L., and on the Senior Professor, W. H. Williams, M.A., Professor of Classics and English Literature.

XI.—Rhodes Scholarships.

During the year there was held the third election of a Scholar for Tasmania under the terms of the will of the late Rt. Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes. The candidate elected was Mr. Thomas Dunbabin, B.A., who joined Corpus Christi College, entering upon residence at Oxford in the Michaelmas Term.

XII.—Accounts.

The audited Account of Income and Expenditure, required by the provisions of "The Tasmanian University Act," is hereto appended.

N. E. LEWIS, *Vice-Chancellor.*

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st December, 1906.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance of Account, 31 December, 1905	42	14	8			
Reserved for Laboratory purposes	106	8	0			
				149	2	8
Statutory Grant for the year				4000	0	0
Fees—						
Matriculation	9	9	0			
Degrees	39	18	0			
Examination, Junior Public	128	19	6			
Ditto, Senior Public	134	16	3			
Ditto, Special Senior	7	17	6			
Ditto, Ordinary	55	13	0			
Ditto, Supplementary	13	13	0			
Ditto, Honours	6	13	0			
Examination Certificates	14	6	6			
Lecture Fees	277	7	6			
	‡150	0	0			
				838	13	3
Rent				50	0	0
Interest				35	0	0
Sale of University Publications, &c.				16	9	6
Sundries				12	6	0

‡ From Education Department in consideration of admission of Teachers to Lecture Classes without fees.

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Salaries—						
Professors	1500	0	0			
Lecturer in Modern Languages	300	0	0			
Ditto Chemistry and Geology	250	0	0			
Ditto Law, Launceston	25	0	0			
Ditto Mechanical Engineering, &c.	300	0	0			
Ditto Surveying	75	0	0			
Ditto Classics, History, &c.	*300	0	0			
Registrar	240	0	0			
Registrar's Clerk	60	0	0			
				3050	0	0
Laboratory Expenses —						
Physics, &c.—						
Apparatus	62	18	5			
Materials	4	5	2			
Labour	0	16	0			
Petty Expenses	0	6	0			
Chemistry and Geology -						
Materials, &c.	89	12	11			
Attendance	52	0	0			
New Chemical Laboratory	57	14	0			
New Geological do.	0	6	8			
Petty Expenses	0	6	6			
				268	5	8
Degree Examinations—						
Honours—						
Examiners' Fees	43	1	0			
Printing, &c.	7	2	9			
Postage	0	5	8			
Telegrams	0	2	0			

* £150 of this as also Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science.

Digitized by Google

Ordinary and Supplementary—						
Examiners' Fees, Ordinary ...	193	14	6			
Ditto, Supplementary	36	15	0			
Advertising	1	7	6			
Printing	50	9	9			
Stationery	0	5	6			
Accommodation, Launceston .	2	6	0			
Superintendence and Attendance	6	11	0			
Freight and Postage.....	2	2	11			
Telegrams	0	6	8			
				344	10	3
Public Examinations—						
Examiners' Fees	219	9	0			
Ditto, Special Senior	10	10	0			
Advertising	4	5	3			
Printing and binding	33	16	9			
Prizes	21	0	0			
Books and stationery	18	3	5			
Superintendence	9	6	6			
Attendance	4	12	0			
Accommodation, Hobart	3	14	6			
Ditto, Launceston.....	5	14	0			
Freight and Postage	8	19	11			
Telegrams.....	0	17	7			
				340	8	11
Scholarships and Exhibitions—						
Scholarships.....	215	0	0			
Boarding allowances.....	125	0	0			
Exhibitions.....	300	0	0			
				640	0	0

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure—continued.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	5101	11	5
	£5101	11	5

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Buildings and Grounds—						
Caretaking	78	10	0			
Gas	32	9	11			
Fuel	17	0	11			
Insurance	8	11	7			
Repairs, &c.	14	6	9			
Additions and alterations	19	3	9			
Furniture, House Sundries	3	0	7			
Petty expenses	0	12	2			
				173	15	8
Miscellaneous—						
Advertising	3	6	9			
Printing and binding	12	8	6			
Books for stock	28	19	3			
Calendars, &c.	7	14	2			
Stationery	21	2	0			
Attendance	8	0	0			
Calendar	37	19	3			
Library	73	6	10			
Commemoration expenses	10	0	0			
Rhodes Scholarship	2	11	1			
Telephone	9	10	0			
Postage	8	8	3			
Telegrams	2	19	5			
Zeehan Examinations	5	14	7			
Refund of Entry Fees	5	18	6			
Bank charges	17	1	1			
Petty expenses	4	10	6			
Hire room for Senate meeting	0	5	0			
Addresses to other Universities	13	9	8			
				273	4	10
Balance	...			11	6	1
				£5101	11	5

Digitized by Google

W. R. GIBLIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

1906. RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To balance at 31 Dec., 1905....		...		495	18	10
Interest, Local Inscribed Stock, £200 at 3½ °/c (4 quarters)	7	0	0			
Interest on Mortgage, Bellerive Glebe, last half-year of, £250 at 4 °/o	5	0	0			
Interest, Launceston Savings Bank	0	2	0			
* Interest, State Savings Bank (1)	0	13	10			
				12	15	10
				£508	14	8

1906. EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Appropriated for 1906 Scholarship to Leslie Hudson.....		...		15	0	0
By balance as under—						
Inscribed Stock.....	200	0	0			
* Mortgage on Bellerive Glebe (1)	100	0	0			
State Savings Bank	193	14	5			
Cash	0	0	3			
				493	14	8
				£508	14	8

SIR RICHARD DRY PRIZE FUND.

1906. RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To balance at 31 Dec., 1905 ...		...		314	15	11
Interest, Local Inscribed Stock, £300 at 3½ °/o (4 quarters) ...	10	10	0			
Interest, Launceston Savings Bank.....	0	0	8			
* Interest, State Savings Bank (2)	0	4	7			
				10	15	3
				£325	11	2

1906. EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Appropriated for 1906 prize to M. L. Williams		...		10	0	0
Balance—						
Inscribed Stock.....	300	0	0			
State Savings Bank.....	15	11	0			
Cash	0	0	2			
				315	11	2
				£325	11	2

* Interest accrued between 1.7.06 and 31.12.06, but not placed to credit of account—
(1) £2 9s. 8d.; (2) £0 6s. 11d.

Digitized by Google

JAMES BACKHOUSE WALKER PRIZE FUND.

1906. RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To balance at 31 Dec., 1905....		...		370	16	11
* Interest State Savings Bank (3)	0	2	8			
Interest last half-year of F/D Commercial Bank, £360 at 4 °/₀	7	4	0			
Interest Hobart Savings Bank	2	12	6			
				9	19	2
				£380	16	1

1906. EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Appropriated for 1906 prize to G. M. Johnstone		...		10	10	0
Balance—						
Hobart Savings Bank	152	12	6			
State Savings Bank	217	13	5			
Cash	0	0	2			
				370	6	1
				£380	16	1

JAMES H. R. CRUICKSHANK, *Registrar.*

Examined and certified to be correct.

CHAS. MITCHELL, *Auditor-General.*

Hobart, 8*th May*, 1907.

* Interest accrued between 1.7.06 and 31.12.06, but not placed to credit of account—
(3) £2 14*s.* 4*d.*

Digitized by Google

BENEFACTIONS AND DONATIONS.

DATE.	DONOR.	VALUE.	OBJECT.
		£ s. d.	
1892.....	Trustees, Dry Scholarship Fund	300 18 9	To found a Scholarship, Exhibition, or Prize to be named after the late Sir Richard Dry.
1893.....	Committee, Giblin National Memorial Fund	487 0 3	To found a Scholarship to be named after the late Mr. Justice Giblin.
1893.....	Hon. W. Crosby	100 0 0	Donation to Buildings Fund.
1893.....	Hon. J. Gibson	100 0 0	Donation to Buildings Fund.
1902.....	Members of Legal Profession, Fellows of Royal Society, and friends of the late J. B. Walker	377 17 4	To found a prize in the Law School of the University, to be called "The James Backhouse Walker Prize."
1902–1907.....	Old Scholars of the High School, Hobart	46 0 0	To purchase books of permanent value as works of reference, to be placed in the University Library as a memorial of the Rev. Richard Deodatus Poulett-Harris, M.A., Rector of the High School, and the first Warden of the University Senate. Forty-eight volumes have been placed in the Library, marked with a book plate indicating their special object.
1907.....	F. J. Ernst, B.Sc.	30 0 0	Relief model of Jura Mountains for purposes of instruction in Geology.

Digitized by Google

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

FORM OF BEQUEST TO THE UNIVERSITY.

I bequeath the sum of £ , free of probate and legacy duty, to the University of Tasmania. And I direct that the same legacy shall be paid to the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the said University, whose receipt shall be an effectual discharge for the same, and that the same shall be applied* [in the discretion of the Council of the said University to the general purposes thereof, or to such special purposes as the said Council shall from time to time determine.]

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath to the University of Tasmania all [*or if so intended* one equal share of] the residue of my personal estate, and I direct that the same shall be paid to the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the said University, whose receipt shall be an effectual discharge for the same, and that the same shall be applied* [in the discretion of the Council of the said University to the general purposes thereof, or to such special purposes as the said Council shall from time to time determine.]

* NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the legacy the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

Digitized by Google

THE RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS.

By his Will, the late Right Hon. Cecil John Rhodes, after stating his opinion that education at a University in the United Kingdom having a residential system was of great importance to young colonists for giving breadth to their views, for their instruction in life and manners, and for instilling into their minds the advantage to the Colonies, as well as to the United Kingdom, of the retention of the unity of the Empire, directed his Trustees to establish for male students certain Scholarships of the yearly value of £300, and tenable at any College in the University of Oxford for three consecutive academic years, and to appropriate three of these Scholarships to the State of Tasmania. The Will further directed that a Scholar should, if possible, go into residence at Oxford within six months of his election; and that the Trustees of the Will might authorise Regulations for the election of Scholars to be made by the Minister of a Colony, in respect of the Scholarships tenable by students from such Colony, and that such Regulations so made should, when approved by the Trustees of the Will, be equivalent in all respects to Regulations made by the Trustees.

Mr. Rhodes died on the 26th March, 1902. In 1904 Regulations for the Election of Scholars in Tasmania were approved by the Trustees, and the first Scholar was selected in that year and entered into residence at Oxford in October. The Regulations were modified in 1905. An abstract of them is appended.

EXTRACTS FROM
REGULATIONS
APPROVED BY THE TRUSTEES, FOR THE ELECTION OF SCHOLARS IN TASMANIA.

COMMITTEE OF SELECTION.

The Committee of Selection will be constituted as follows:—

His Excellency the Governor (in his private capacity).
The Chief Justice of Tasmania.
One Professor of the University of Tasmania to be elected by the University Council.
Two Members to be elected by the Members of the University Senate.

Digitized by Google

Two Members to be elected by the Head Masters of the Secondary Schools in Tasmania.

("Secondary School" to be defined as a school under a head master, having not less than 25 pupils, and from which at least one pupil has successfully passed the Senior Public Examination and qualified for Matriculation during the two years prior to the date when the roll of head masters entitled to vote is prepared.)

Election to be by ballot under rules to be framed by the University Council, and such rules to provide for voting by post for the last two classes.

Eligibility of Candidates.

1. Candidates must be British Subjects, or sons of British Subjects, unmarried, and not less than 19, or more than 25, years of age on the 1st October in the year in which they are elected.

2. They must have passed the First and Second annual examinations for any Bachelor's Degree in the University of Tasmania. If not exempt* from the Oxford Responsions Examination under the Colonial Universities' Statute, they must have passed an equivalent to that examination.

3. They must have been resident in Tasmania for five years prior to being awarded scholarships.

Note.—A Scholar's absence from Tasmania in any other State of the Commonwealth or in New Zealand for educational purposes during any part of the first three of the said five years shall not prejudice his right to a scholarship on ground of non-residence. Attendance at school, college, or University in Tasmania during school years or University terms shall be deemed residence.

In any doubtful cases of eligibility the decision of the Committee of Selection shall be final.

Method of Selection.

In accordance with the wish of Mr. Rhodes, the Trustees desire that, "in selection of a student to a scholarship regard shall be had to—(1) his literary and scholastic attainments; (2) his fondness for and success in manly outdoor sports, such as cricket, football, and the like; (3) his qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy for and protection of the weak, kindliness, unselfishness, and fellowship; and (4) his exhibition during school-days of moral force of character, and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his schoolmates." Mr. Rhodes suggested that (2) and (3) should be decided in any school or college by the votes of fellow-students, and (4) by the Head of the school or college.

Where circumstances render it impracticable to carry out the letter of these suggestions, the Trustees hope that

* In answer to inquiry, the Trustees have decided that a candidate who is exempt will not be excluded from competition on account of inadequate knowledge of Greek.

Digitized by Google

every effort will be made to give effect to their spirit, but desire it to be understood that the final decision must rest with the Committee of Selection.

To aid the Committee in making a choice, each candidate is required to furnish to the Chairman of the Committee of Selection :—

(*a*) A certificate showing that he is within the eligible limits of age.

(*b*) A certificate that the candidate has passed the Responsions Examination of the University of Oxford, or some accepted equivalent for that examination, or that he is exempt from Responsions under the Colonial Universities' Statute.

(*c*) A certificate from his school or college that he has been selected as the candidate for that school or college who best fulfils the ideas of Mr. Rhodes' bequest.

(*d*) A statement from his school or college of the grounds upon which he was chosen, including his educational qualifications, his record in athletics, and such testimonials from his masters at school and his professors at college in reference to the qualities indicated by Mr. Rhodes, as seem best adapted to guide the judgment of the Selecting Committee.

Should it seem advisable, the Committee of Selection is free to apply to the candidates, or to any selected number of them, such further intellectual or other tests as they may consider necessary. No candidate shall be finally elected without a personal interview.

The fourth Committee of Selection (1907) consisted of:—

His Excellency Sir Gerald Strickland, K.C.M.G., Governor, Hon. Sir John Dodds, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice,	*ex officio.*
Professor W. H. Williams,	*elected by University Council.*
Hon. Tetley Gant, Hon. Sir Elliott Lewis, K.C.M.G.,	*elected by the Senate.*
Mr. S. Clemes, Mr. J. E. Smith, B.Sc.	*elected by Head Masters.*

ROLL OF SCHOLARS

AND THEIR COLLEGES.

1904. Leonard Neil Morrison, B.A. (St. John's.)
1905. John Orr. (Balliol.)
1906. Thomas Dunbabin, B.A. (Corpus.)
1907. Arthur Henry Clerke, B.A.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY UNION.

The Union was formed in 1899, its objects being the encouragement of social intercourse among the Members of the University, and the creation of a more active and general interest in University Sports

All Graduates, Undergraduates, Students who have passed the First Examination for a Degree, and Students attending Lectures are eligible for Membership. The annual subscription is £1 1*s*., except in the case of Women Members, when it is 5*s*. Honorary Members may be admitted in certain circumstances.

The Union is at present divided into eight sections, namely—Cricket, Football, Lacrosse, Tennis, Social, Debating, Athletic, and Dramatic, each controlled by a Sub-Committee of three Members, one of whom is appointed delegate to the Committee.

The Officers for the year 1907–8 are:-

Patron:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

President:

THE CHANCELLOR.

Vice-Presidents:

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL *ex officio.*

Hon. Treasurer:

GILBERT M. JOHNSTONE, LL.B.

Hon. Secretaries:

GILBERT M. JOHNSTONE, LL.B. FRANK B. EDWARDS.

Committee:

(The word in italics after the name of each Member denotes the section from which such Member is a delegate.)

MISS W. P. WALTER, B.A. (*Social*); MESSRS. A. W. CLEMES (*Tennis and Athletic*); E. C. WATCHORN (*Football*); E. L. A. BUTLER (*Cricket*); J. G. WORTH (*Debating and Lacrosse*); A. I. CLARK, LL.B. (*Dramatic*); and the HON. SECRETARIES *ex officio.*

Digitized by Google

WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY UNION.

This Union was formed in 1902, having its Rules modelled on those of the Princess Ida Club, of the Melbourne University. Its objects are to promote the common interests of and to form a bond of union between, past and present women-students.

Ordinary Membership shall be open to all Graduates and Matriculated Students who are attending Lectures, or who have passed a complete First Examination in any course

Honorary Membership may be conferred on all those Members who, in the opinion of the Club, are entitled to such distinction.

Associate Membership shall be open to all Non-Matriculated Students attending Lectures.

Affiliated Membership shall be open to all Women Graduates and Undergraduates of other Universities who are Members of a University Society recognised by the Women's University Union.

The Annual Subscription is 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Officers for the year 1907-8 are :- -

Patron :

THE LADY EDELINE STRICKLAND.

President :

MRS. WILLIAMS.

Vice-Presidents :

WIVES OF THE PROFESSORS AND OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

Hon. Treasurer and Secretary :

MISS V. M. L. CROWTHER.

Committee :

MISSES HURST, M.A., WALTER, B.A., CROWTHER, PACKER, AND DOLAN.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

	Page.
Academic Dress, Regulations of	60
Accounts, 1906	186
Act, The High School Vesting	9
,, The Tasmanian Council of Education and Scholarship, Partial Repeal of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	5, 7
,, The Tasmanian University	1
,, The Tasmanian University Amendment, 1890 ...	7
Admission to Degrees, Statute of	21
,, ,, *ad eundem gradum*	21
,, ,, after examination	21
,, ,, Residence qualification for ...	21
,, ,, Declaration for candidates ...	21
,, ,, Fees for	21
,, ,, Times of	22
,, ,, Forms of Presentation and ...	22
,, to *status* of having passed in a subject ...	39
Affiliation of Colleges and Schools. (53 Vict. No. 41.)...	4
,, of the Zeehan School of Mines and Metallurgy, Statute of	24
,, to University of Cambridge	67
Almanac, Principal Dates, 1907-8. *At beginning.*	
Appropriation. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	6
Associate Members of Senate, Statute of	23
,, ,, .. 1907	90
Association with University of Oxford...	66
Bachelor, *see under* Degree.	
Benefactions and Donations...	191
Bequest, Forms of	192
Board of Degree Examinations, Regulations of ...	35
,, ,, ,, August, 1906 ...	83
,, ,, Public Examinations, Regulations of ...	26
,, ,, ,, August, 1906 ...	83
,, ,, Studies, Statute of...	17
,, ,, ,, 1907	82
,, Statute of Professorial	20
Books, Details and : *see under* Degree, Honours, Junior, Mathematics, Senior.	
Buildings, Application of Funds to repair. (56 Vict. No. 26.)	10
Cambridge, Affiliation to	67
Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, Statute of	15
,, ,, ,, 1907	79
Chancellors and Vice-Chancellors. Former	85
Class Lists, *see under* Honours, Junior, Senior.	
Commemoration	22
,, No lectures on day appointed for ...	51
Council, Constitution of. (54 Vict. No. 25.)	8
,, Extraordinary Vacancies in. (54 Vict. No. 25.)	8
,, Members retiring. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	2
,, to manage Affairs and Property. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	4

Digitized by Google

	Page.
Council, Regulations for Election by Members of Parliament	12
,, Statute of	15
,, 1907	80
,, Members of, past and present	81
,, Standing Committee of, February, 1907 ...	84
,, of Education. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	4
Degrees, Conferring of. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	3
,, Admission to: *see under* Admission.	
Degree Examinations, Board of: *see under* Board.	
,, of B.A. Regulations of	40
,, of B.Sc. Regulations of	42
,, of B.M.E. (Temporary Provisions)	44
,, of LL.B. Regulations of	45
,, of M.A. Regulations of	48
,, of M.Sc. Regulations of	49
,, of LL.M. Regulations of	50
,, of LL.D. Regulations of	50
,, of B.A. Details and Books, 1907-8	143
,, of B.Sc. Details and Books, 1907-8 ...	157
,, of LL.B. Details and Books, 1907-8 ...	165
Details and Books: *see under* Degree, Honours, Junior, Mathematics, Senior.	
Discipline, Regulations of	60
Doctor: *see under* Degree.	
Donations	191
Dress, Regulations of Academic	60
Dry Prize, Regulations of	57
,, ,, Winners of	126
Education Department, Acceptance of Public Examinations by	63
Elections by Members of Parliament, Regulations for...	12
Examinations: *see under* Degree, Honours, Junior, Music, Ordinary, Senior.	
Exhibitioners, Senior	94
Exhibitions, Establishment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	3
,, Regulations of University	52
Faculties, Statute of	19
,, 1907	82
Fees for Associate Membership of Senate	23
,, ,, Certificates, Junior Public Examination ...	29
,, ,, ,, Senior Public Examination ...	33
,, ,, ,, Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations	38
,, ,, ,, Honours Examinations	47
,, ,, Degrees	21
,, ,, Diplomas	22
,, ,, Examination, Junior Public	30
,, ,, ,, Senior Public	33
,, ,, ,, Special	34
,, ,, ,, Ordinary and Supplementary ...	38
,, ,, ,, Honours	47
,, ,, Lectures and Classes	52
,, ,, Matriculation	35
,, ,, Re-examination of papers, Junior Public ...	30
,, ,, ,, ,, Senior Public ...	34

Digitized by Google

	Page.
Forms of Bequest	192
Giblin Scholars	96
,, Scholarship, Regulations of the William Robert	55
Government Notice concerning Elections by Members of Parliament	12
Graduates, past and present	86
Holidays	51
Honours Examinations, Regulations of	46
,, ,, Details and Books, 1908-9 ...	173
,, ,, Class Lists	102
James Backhouse Walker Prize : *see under* Walker Prize.	
Junior Public Examination, Regulations of	27
,, ,, ,, Acceptance by Education Department ...	63
,, ,, ,, Details of	127
,, ,, ,, Scale of Marks	132
,, ,, ,, Books prescribed, 1907-8 ...	133
,, ,, ,, Class Lists, 1906	104
Laboratories open for Original Research	51
Land Vested in University. (56 Vict. No. 26.) ...	10, 11
Lecturers, Appointment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	3
,, 1907	84
Lectures, Regulations of Terms and	51
Legal Practitioners' Act (Senior Public Exam.) ...	63
Library, Establishment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.)... ...	3
Master, *see under* Degree.	
Mathematics in Arts and Science Courses, Details ...	170
,, ,, ,, ,, Decision of Faculty of Science regarding	39
Matriculated Students, 1907	91
Matriculation, Regulations of	34
Music, Local Examinations in, by the Melbourne University Music Examination Board 28,31,	64
Officers, Statute of the Registrar and...	17
.. and Servants, Statute of the Stipends of ...	17
,, of the University, Former High	85
Ordinary and Supplementary Examinations, Regulations	37
,, ,, ,, .. Records...	97
.. Examinations, Details and Books : *see under* Degree.	
Original Research, Laboratories open for	51
Oxford, Association with	66
Prize, James Backhouse Walker : *see under* Walker Prize.	
,, Sir Richard Dry, *see under* Dry Prize.	
Prizes, Establishment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	3
,, at Senior Public Examination	32
Professorial Board, Statute of	20
Professors, Appointment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	3
,, 1907	84
,, Former	85
Public Examinations, Acceptance by Education Department	63
,, ,, Board of, *see under* Board.	
.. .. *see also under* Junior, Senior.	
Registrar and Officers, Statute of	17
,, 1907	84

Digitized by Google

	Page.
Regulations, Making of Statutes and. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	4, 5
,, *see under their various Titles. For List, see Table of Contents.*	
Religious Test, Prohibition of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	5
Report, Annual. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	6
,, for the year 1906	178
Rhodes Scholarships	193
Rules, power to make, relative to Students of Zeehan School of Mines	25
,, ,, ,, for order and discipline ...	21
,, ,, ,, for Public Examinations ...	27
Rules relative to Students of Zeehan School of Mines	62
Scholars, Giblin	96
,, University	94
Scholarship, Regulations of William Robert Giblin ...	55
Scholarships, Establishment of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	3
,, Regulations of University	53
,, Rhodes	193
Seal of the University. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	3
,, ,, ,, Statute of	17
Senate, Constitution of. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	2
,, Statute of	16
,, Statute of Associate Members of	23
,, Associate Members of : 1907	90
,, Standing Committee of, November, 1906 ...	84
,, Standing Orders of	68
Senior Exhibitioners	94
,, Public Examination, Regulations of	30
,, ,, ,, Details of	134
,, ,, ,, Scale of Marks... ...	140
,, ,, ,, Books Prescribed, 1907-8	141
,, ,, ,, Acceptance by Education Department	63
,, ,, ,, Acceptance by other Institutions	63
,, ,, ,, Legal Practitioners' Act.	63
,, ,, ,, Class Lists, 1906 ...	112
,, ,, ,, Candidates who have passed	118
Sir Richard Dry Prize, *see under* Dry Prize.	
Special Senior Public Examination, Regulations ...	33
,, ,, ,, ,, Pass Lists, 1907 ...	117
Standing Committee of the Council, February, 1907 ...	84
,, ,, of the Senate, November, 1906 ...	84
Standing Orders of the Senate	68
Status of having passed in a subject, Admission to ...	39
Statutes and Regulations, Making of. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	4, 5
,, ,, ,, *see under their various Titles. For List, see Table of Contents.*	
Stipends of Officers and Servants, Statute of	17
Studies, Board of, *see under* Board.	
Subjects in Courses for two Degrees, Provisions regarding	39
Supplementary Examinations, *see under* Ordinary.	
Terms and Lectures, Regulations of	51
Text-books, *see under* Degree, Honours, Junior, Senior.	
Union, University	196

Digitized by Google

	Page.
Union, Women's University	197
University, Constitution of. (53 Vict. No. 41.) ...	1
,, of Tasmania, 16th May, 1907	79
,, Exhibitions, Regulations of	52
,, Scholars	94
,, Scholarships, Regulations of	53
,, Union	196
Vice-Chancellor, Statute of Chancellor and	15
,, 1907	79
Vice-Chancellors, Former	85
Visitor. (53 Vict. No. 41.)	3
,, 1907	79
Walker Prize, Regulations of	58
,, ,, Winners of	95
Warden and Vice-Warden of Senate, 1907	79
Wardens and Vice-Wardens, Former	85
William Robert Giblin Scholarship: *see under* Giblin.	
Women's University Union	197
Zeehan School of Mines and Metallurgy, Statute of Affiliation of	24
,, ,, ,, Rules under the Statute ...	62

JOHN VAIL,
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, TASMANIA.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN'S

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA.

FIRST EXAMINATION, B.A., 1907.

		s.	d.
LATIN.			
Livy—Books II. and III. H. M. Stephenson...		3	6
Virgil's ÆNEID—Books VII. and VIII. A. Calvert	each	1	6
Virgil's ÆNEID—Books VII.–XII. T. E. Page		5	0
Horace's EPISTLES AND ARS POETICA. A. S. Wilkins ...		5	0
GREEK.			
Xenophon's MEMORABILIA SOCRATIS. A. R. Cluer		5	0
Thucydides—Book I. E. C. Marchant		3	6
ENGLISH.			
Saintsbury's ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE (1560–1665)		7	6
Emerson's HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ...	net	6	0
Shakespeare's KING LEAR. K. Deighton		1	9
Shakespeare's TWELFTH NIGHT. K. Deighton		1	9
Bacon's ESSAYS. F. G. Selby		3	0
FRENCH AND GERMAN.			
Fasnacht's SELECT SPECIMENS OF THE GREAT FRENCH WRITERS, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries		7	6
Buchheim's DEUTSCHE LYRIK. The Golden Treasury of the best German Lyrical Poems	net	2	6
Goethe's GÖTZ VON BERLICHINGEN. H. A. Bull		2	0
Behaghel's SHORT HISTORICAL GRAMMAR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. Translated by Emil Trechmann		3	6
HISTORY.			
Green's SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE		8	6
Seeley's EXPANSION OF ENGLAND	net	4	0
LOGIC.			
Welton's LOGICAL BASES OF EDUCATION		3	6
Keynes's FORMAL LOGIC		12	0

*** *Macmillan's Educational Catalogue Post Free on Application.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S ST., LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Bell's Modern Mathematical Books.

Baker and Bourne's Elementary Algebra. Third Edition, revised. With or without Answers, 4s. 6d. Also in Parts. Part I. To Quadratic Equations, 2s. 6d.; or with Answers, 3s. Part II. With or without Answers, 2s. 6d. Full Key, 10s. net; or Two Parts, 5s net each.

"Messrs. Baker and Bourne's excellent Algebra must give satisfaction wherever used."—*Nature.*

Baker and Bourne's Examples in Algebra. Upwards of 7000 Examples, extracted from Baker and Bourne's Elementary Algebra. With or without Answers, 3s.; or Part I., 1s 6d. (with Answers, 2s.); Part II., with or without Answers, 2s.

Baker and Bourne's Elementary Geometry. A Modern Text-book of Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Complete. Fifth Edition, revised, 4s. 6d. Also in Parts.

Answers to Numerical and Mensuration Examples, 6d. net.
Complete Key, 6s. net.

Borchardt and Perrott's New Trigonometry for Schools. Third Edition, revised. With or without Answers, 4s. 6d. Also in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

Key, 10s. net; or in Two Parts, 5s. net each.

This book is intended to supply the need felt for a Trigonometry based on *four-figure Logarithm Tables.* The book lays stress on the more *practical parts* of the subject. *Squared paper* is freely made use of, and 600 Miscellaneous examples are provided. Tables of Four-figure Logarithms are given at the end of the book.

"The work is admirable for form use—it is, indeed, the best book on the subject at present in the market."—*Guardian.*

Algebraic Geometry. A new treatise on Analytical Conic Sections. By W. M. Baker, M.A. 6s. (or Part I., The Straight Line and Circle, 2s. 6d.)

Key in preparation.

"The expositions are clear, and the book is well arranged. The revision papers are helpful, and the book should prove a satisfactory up-to-date treatise for school use."—*The Journal of Education.*

Differential Calculus for Beginners. By Alfred Lodge, M.A. With an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge, D.Sc., F.R.S., LL.D. Second Edition, revised. 4s. 6d.

"The practical method adopted in dealing with the Differential Calculus considerably aids the Student in forming mental ideas of the results he is endeavouring to obtain. We can recommend the Manual as a most reliable and sound book for the Student."—*Practical Engineer.*

Integral Calculus for Beginners. By Alfred Lodge, M.A. 4s. 6d.

Elementary Hydrostatics. By W. H. Besant, Sc.D. Nineteenth Edition, 4s. 6d.

A Treatise on Dynamics. By W. H. Besant, Sc.D., F.R.S. Second Edition, revised, 10s. 6s.

Elementary Dynamics. By W. M. Baker, M.A. New Edition, revised and enlarged. With chapters on Graphical Methods, 4s. 6d.

Key in preparation.

"An admirable work, thoroughly revised."—*Educational Times.*

*** *A Full Catalogue of Messrs. Bell's Mathematical Books, or their Complete Educational or General Catalogue, will be sent on application.*

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.

Digitized by Google

J. WALCH & SONS,

Booksellers to the University of Tasmania, Parliamentary Library, Training School, Tasmanian Public Library, &c.

UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

This is a Special Department of our Business, and comprises far and away the Largest, Best, and Most Varied Stock in the State.

Every Book appointed for the University Examinations kept in Stock.
Every Book used in the State Schools kept in Stock.
Every Book used in the Grammar and Private Schools kept in Stock.
Every Copy Book used in Private and State Schools kept in Stock.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1907 and 1908.

Stocks of all the Books appointed by the University for above Examinations. Orders promptly executed.

THE BEST TEACHING OF THE DAY.

Specially recommended for Teachers. Net.

Parker—Talks on Teaching, 4/6. Posted, 4/8.
Parker—Talks on Pedagogics, 6/-. Posted, 6/3.
James—Talks on Teaching, 4/6. Posted, 4/8.
Patridge—The Quincey Methods, 7/6. Posted, 7/10.
Holman—Introduction to Education, 6/-. Posted, 6/3.
O'Shea—Dynamic Factors in Education, 6/6. Posted, 6/9.
Morgan—Psychology for Teachers, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
Stout—The Groundwork of Psychology, 4/6. Posted, 4/8.
Adams—Herbartian Psychology, 3/6. Posted, 3/9.
McDougall—Physiological Psychology, 1/3. Post, 1/4.
Muirhead—The Elements of Ethics, 3/-. Posted, 3/2.
Welton—The Logical Basis of Education, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
Cox & Macdonald—Practical School Method, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
Dexter & Garlick—Primer of School Method, 2/6. Posted, 2/8.
Bates—Kindergarten Guide, 6/-. Posted, 6/4.
Gunn—The Infant School, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
Parker—How to Study Geography, 6/-. Posted, 6/3.
Tarr—A New Physical Geography, 5/-. Posted, 5/3.
McMurray—Special Method in Geography, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
McMurray—Special Method in History. 3/-. Posted, 3/2.
McMurray—Nature Study Lessons, 3/6. Posted, 3/8.
Gillies—Nature Study in Australia, 2/-. Posted, 2/2.
Long—Aim and Method of Nature Study, 1/-. Posted. 1/1.
Long—Aim and Method of the Reading Lesson, 1/-. Posted, 1/1.
Abbott—A Shakespearian Grammar. 6/-. Posted, 6/2.
Emerson—History of the English Language, 7/6. Posted, 7/9.

J. WALCH & SONS,

WELLINGTON BRIDGE, HOBART.

Digitized by Google

FRIENDS' HIGH SCHOOL,

HOBART.

For Boys and Girls.

Principal:

GODFREY J. WILLIAMS,
M.A. Oxon., B.A. Lond.

With Four Assistant Masters and Five Lady Teachers.

Visiting Teachers for Music, Calisthenics, and Carpentry.

This School was founded in 1887 by the Society of Friends in order to provide a guarded Christian Education, with a course of instruction suitable either for Commercial or Professional life.

The subjects taught are those usual in the Curriculum of a High-class School. Latin forms part of the ordinary school work; and all Scholars have the opportunity to learn German. Greek and French are taught whenever desired.

Special facilities for Science teaching; a new and fully equipped laboratory.

The School stands in its own grounds overlooking the City.

The boys and girls have separate entrances and play grounds as well as separate gymnasia.

There are nine school rooms, all well lighted and thoroughly ventilated.

The accommodation for boarders is exceptionally good, and boys and girls have their separate sitting rooms with teachers' rooms adjoining.

A Scholarship of the value of £16 is awarded annually on the results of the Junior Public Examination.

For prospectus, terms, &c., apply to the Principal of the School, or to the Chairman of its Committee of Management,

J. FRANCIS MATHER,
97 Liverpool-street.

Digitized by Google

G. P. FITZGERALD & CO.

UNIVERSITY ROBEMAKERS,

Have always in stock Gowns as worn by Undergraduates, and those pertaining to the various Degrees.

Also, they make to order,

CASSOCKS AND SURPLICES FOR CLERGYMEN,

CASSOCKS AND SURPLICES FOR CHORISTERS,

COLLEGE CAPS,

STOLES,

AND

ALL CLERICAL VESTMENTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL CARPETS,

In several Colourings.

COLLINS STREET, HOBART.

Digitized by Google

A. W. BIRCHALL & SONS,

SCHOOL BOOK WAREHOUSE,

LAUNCESTON.

Special Notice to Teachers and Students in Tasmania.

ALL BOOKS USED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN THE NORTH KEPT IN STOCK.

University Examinations.

The Text-Books for the Public Examinations and Degree Examinations can be supplied by our firm as University Booksellers for Northern Tasmania.

Large Stocks always carried, of Books, both on Educational and General Subjects, from the undermentioned Publishers :—

BLACKIE & SON, London.
MACMILLAN & Co., London.
NELSON & SONS, London.
WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, New Zealand & Melbourne.
WIGG & SONS, Adelaide.
EDWARD ARNOLD, London.
and many others.

ANY BOOKS NOT IN STOCK OBTAINED AT SHORTEST NOTICE.

A. W. BIRCHALL & SONS,

118 BRISBANE STREET, LAUNCESTON.

Digitized by Google

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL,

WESTELLA, HOBART.

MISS S. N. CLARKE.

CLASS TEACHERS:

MISSES M. B. CLARKE, BIGNELL, MAXWELL, A.A., MATHER, M.A., ROBIN, CRUICKSHANK.

VISITING TEACHERS:

MISS M. B. CLARKE, Elocution, German; MADAME SOUBEIRAN, French; MISS MATHER, M.A., Latin; MISS FOSTER, B.Sc., Mathematics; MRS. HEATH, MISS H. GIBLIN, MISS BELSTEAD, MR. BRADSHAW MAJOR (Leipzig Conservatorium), Pianoforte; MISS M. A. WALKER (Pupil Herkomer's School, Bushey), Drawing, Painting; MISS WATCHORN, Dancing; MISS MILLS, MR. CHILDE, Singing.

Classes for Cooking, Dressmaking, and Millinery.

Pupils prepared for the Senior and Junior University Public Examinations.

Ample Accommodation for Boarders.

"WAHROONGA,"

HOLEBROOK-PLACE, HOBART.

School for Girls.

HEAD MISTRESS:

MISS LILIAN OVERELL.

"WAHROONGA" (formerly "BEAUREGARD") is beautifully situated, and is particularly suitable for Resident Pupils.

The Grounds are between Two and Three Acres in extent, and afford every facility for Outdoor Games.

The Staff includes Five Resident English and Foreign Governesses. French and German are spoken in the house.

Digitized by Google

Church Grammar School,

LAUNCESTON.

FOUNDED 1846.

VISITOR:

THE LORD BISHOP OF TASMANIA.

PRINCIPALS:

REV. C. G. WILKINSON, M.A. (Honours), St. John's College, Cambridge.

H. GILLETT, M.A., Cambridge,
Certificated of English Education Department, Whitehall, and of South Kensington Science and Art Department; late Lecturer to Teachers' Birkbeck Institute, London.

ASSISTANT MASTERS:

H. FRASER, M.A., B.C.E.,
(Final Honours, Ormond College, Melbourne),
Formerly Director of Horsham Technical College.

W. F. MCMENAMIN,
Late Master at Grenville College, Ballarat.

H. G. STEELE, B.A.,
(Honours, Ormond College, Melbourne),
Late Master at Box Hill Grammar School.

COMMERCIAL MASTER:

E. C. PENBERTHY,
Trained at Stott and Hoare's Business College, Sydney,
Instructor in Typewriting, Shorthand, Bookkeeping, and Business Correspondence.

CARPENTRY INSTRUCTOR:

ALEX. C. DOUGLAS, Government Technical School.

DRILL INSTRUCTOR:

Sergeant-Major WELSH.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE AT THE SCHOOL:

"Richard Green" Scholarship, of the value of £16 16s. Awarded annually on examination to any boy under the age of 16 years.

"William Turner" Scholarship, of the value of £15 a year. Tenable for Three years to any boy of the Church of England under the age of 16 years.

"Hawke" Bequest of £1000—the interest of which, about £50, is awarded annually in prizes.

Inclusive Terms for Boarders, 55 Guineas per Annum.

Digitized by Google